

### Hall Place Farm

## **FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT**



Hall Place Farm

### **FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT**

TYPE OF DOCUMENT (VERSION): ISSUE

PROJECT NO. 70048292 OUR REF. NO. FRA001

DATE: DECEMBER 2018

### Hall Place Farm

### **FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT**

WSP

The Mailbox Level 2 100 Wharfside Street Birmingham B1 1RT Phone: +44 1213 524 700 Fax: +44 121 352 4701 WSP.com

### QUALITY CONTROL

Issue/revision	First issue	Revision 1	Revision 2	Revision 3
Remarks	Draft for Comment	Updated Based on Client Comments	ISSUE	
Date	November 2018	December 2018	December 2018	
Prepared by	Phoebe Secker	Phoebe Secker	Phoebe Secker	
Signature				
Checked by	Alison Caldwell	Alison Caldwell	Alison Caldwell	
Signature			& Cullmell	
Authorised by	Chris Slater	David Schofield	David Schofield	
Signature				
Project number	70048292	70048292	70048292	
Report number	FRA001	FRA001	FRA001	
File reference	70048292 FRA001 Rv0	70048292 FRA001 Rv1	70048292 FRA001 Rv2	

### CONTENTS

)

115

EXEC		1
1	INTRODUCTION	3
2	SITE SETTING	5
3	POLICY CONTEXT	8
4	ASSESSMENT OF FLOOD RISK	10
5	SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE	15
6	FOUL WATER DRAINAGE	23
7	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	24
8	CONCLUSIONS	28

### **TABLES**

Table 1 - Stakeholder Consultation Summary	4
Table 2 - BGS Borehole Summary	7
Table 3 - Flood Risk Overview	10
Table 4 - SuDS Drainage Hierarchy	16
Table 5 - Summary of SuDS Selection	17
Table 6 - Site Run-Off Assessment	19
Table 7 - Site Attenuation Requirements	19
Table 8 - Development Creep Assessment	20
Table 9 - Flow Control (e.g Hydrobrake) Indicative Maintenance Schedule	24
Table 10 - Attenuation Basin Indicative Maintenance Schedule	25
Table 11 - Swale Indicative Maintenance Schedule	26

### **FIGURES**

5
6
11
12
15
23

### **APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A - DRAWINGS
APPENDIX B - CALCULATIONS
APPENDIX B.1 - GREENFIELD RUN-OFF
APPENDIX B.2 - 1 IN 100 YEAR
APPENDIX B.3 - 1 IN 100 YEAR + CLIMATE CHANGE
APPENDIX B.4 - 1 IN1 00 YEAR + CLIMATE CHANGE & CREEP
APPENDIX C - CORRESPONDENCE

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) has been undertaken to support the outline application for the proposed development at Hall Place Farm in accordance with the guidelines set out in the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) published in July 2018 along with other relevant local and national guidance including CIRIA C624 Development and Flood Risk.

Item	Overview	
Site Location	The site is located east of Tilehurst, northwest of the junction of Littleheath Road and Sulham Hill NGR: 465660,173843	
Development Proposals	It is proposed to develop the site to a mixed residential and commercial development.	
Environment Agency Flood Zone(s)	The site lies wholly within Flood Zone 1, outside the maximum extent of flooding from any nearby watercourses.	
Vulnerability Classification(s)	Less Vulnerable – commercial uses More Vulnerable – residential properties	
Fluvial Flood Risk	Very low risk	
Tidal Flood Risk	Very low risk	
Surface Water Flood Risk	Very low risk	
Groundwater Flood Risk	Low risk	
Sewer Flood Risk	Low risk	
Artificial Flood Risk	Low risk	
Storm Drainage	It is proposed to utilise a Sustainable Drainage Scheme (SuDS) to manage surface water run-off from the proposed development site in line with current best practice recommendations.	
	Through utilisation of above ground attenuation, it is proposed to reduce run-off to a peak maximum discharge of 4.4l/s/ha from the site for all events up to, and including, the 100 years plus climate change event as agreed with the Lead Local Flood Authority.	
Foul Drainage	Foul drainage will discharge to the existing Thames Water network south-east of the proposed development site.	

## ۱۱SD

### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1. WSP has been appointed by The Sulham Estate to prepare a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) and Drainage Strategy to support the planning application at the Hall Place Farm, (Post Code: RG51 5UB).
- 1.1.2. The objective of the study is to demonstrate that the site may be developed safely, without exposing the development to an unacceptable degree of flood risk or increasing the flood risk to third parties. The objectives are to:
  - Confirm the sources of flooding which may affect the site;
  - Provide a drainage strategy for the proposed development
  - Provide an appraisal of the availability and adequacy of existing information; and
  - Undertake an appraisal of the flood risk posed to the site and potential impact of the development on flood risk elsewhere.

#### **1.2.** LIMITATIONS

- 1.2.1. WSP has prepared this report in accordance with the instructions of their client, The Sulham Estate, for their sole and specific use. Any person who uses any information contained herein do so at their own risk. © WSP UK Ltd 2018.
- 1.2.2. The conclusions and recommendations contained herein are limited by the availability of background information and the planned use for the site.
- 1.2.3. Third party information has been used in the preparation of this report, which WSP UK Ltd, by necessity assumes is correct at the time of writing. Whilst all reasonable checks have been made on data sources and the accuracy of the data, WSP UK Ltd accepts no liability for same.

#### **1.3.** CONSTRUCTION (DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 2015

1.3.1. The revised Construction (Design and Management) Regulations 2015 (CDM Regulations) came into force on April 2015 to update certain duties on all parties involved in a construction project, including those promoting the development. One of the designer's responsibilities under clause 9 (1) is to ensure that the client organisation, in this instance The Sulham Estate, is made aware of their duties under the CDM Regulations.

#### **1.4.** SCOPE OF ASSESSMENT

- 1.4.1. The assessment has been undertaken in accordance with the overarching national requirements for Flood Risk Assessments for proposed developments including, but not limited to, the following:
  - National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF)
  - Development and Flood Risk (CIRIA C624)
  - The SuDS Manual (CIRIA C753)
  - Flood Risk Assessments: Climate Change Allowances 2017
  - DEFRA R&D Technical Report W5-074/A/TR/1 Revision D
  - Rainfall Runoff Management for Developments Report SC030219

1.4.2. The flood risk assessment is solely to be used to support the outline planning application for the mixeduse development at Hall Place Farm.

#### 1.5. CONSULTATION

1.5.1. Ahead of production of this report, initial pre-application consultation requests were issued to the relevant stakeholders with the following responses received

Stakeholder	Date Received	Comments		
West Berkshire Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA)	04/07/2018	The LLFA hold no records of surface water or groundwater flooding in the area.		
Environment Agency (EA)	06/08/2018	The Environment Agency confirmed the site is located wholly within Flood Zone 1 and confirmed there are no records of flooding within 500m of the site.		
Thames Water	05/07/2018	Thames Water hold no incidents of flooding in the requested area as a result of surcharging public sewers.		

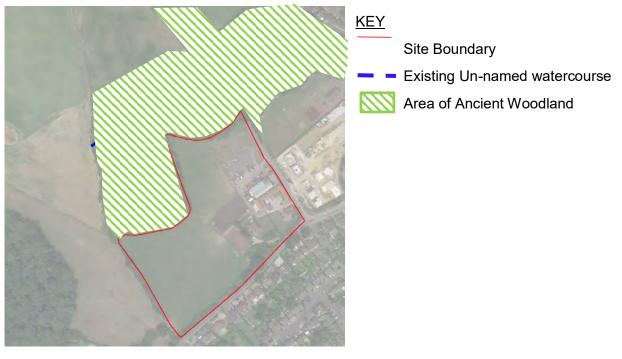
**Table 1 - Stakeholder Consultation Summary** 

1.5.2. The full consultation responses are contained in Appendix C and have been thereafter used, where relevant within the report.

### 2. SITE SETTING

#### 2.1. LOCATION

- 2.1.1. The site is bound by Little Heath Road to the south-west beyond which is a residential estate and by Sullham Hill to the north-east beyond which is a site with detailed planning consent (17/01807/RESMAJ), there is a large area of ancient woodland to the north of the site and in addition to this the west of the site is bound by an open field.
- 2.1.2. It should also be noted that there is an area of ancient woodland, north of the proposed development site, which is also owned by The Sulham Estate.
- 2.1.3. There is a small ditch (unnamed watercourse) which runs through the ancient woodland approximately 50m north of the site, which is assumed to eventually discharge into the River Thames which runs approximately 2km north-east of the proposed development site.
- 2.1.4. The site location plan is shown in Figure 1 below and is also included in Appendix A.



#### Figure 1 – Site Location

#### 2.2. DEVELOPMENT PROPOSALS

- 2.2.1. It is proposed to develop the site with up to 80 residential dwellings and associated ancillary infrastructure that is complimentary and commensurate with the setting and environment. In addition to this, the existing Grade II listed building (Hall Place Farm House) in the south-east of the site will remain with proposed commercial development identified in the south-east of the site.
- 2.2.2. The development is proposed over a gross area of circa 4.6ha. A site masterplan is available in Appendix A.

#### 2.3. TOPOGRAPHY

- 2.3.1. The site topographic survey produced by Glanville (03/07/2018) identifies that the site falls from a high point of 103.3mAOD in the south-west of the site to approximately 92.4mAOD in the north-east of the site.
- 2.3.2. North of the site, the land continues to slope down within the area of ancient woodland to the unnamed watercourse located approximately 50m north of the site at its closest point.

#### 2.4. GEOLOGICAL AND HYDROGEOLOGICAL CONTEXT

#### Geology

2.4.1. Reference to the BGS published mapping identifies the majority of the site to be underlain by bedrock of London Clay Formation (Clay, Silt and Sand), with a small area of the north-east of the site underlain by a bedrock of Lambeth Group (Clay, Silt and Sand). The south-west of the site is also underlain by superficial deposits of Gerrards Cross Gravel (Sand and Gravel). An extract of the BGS map is available in Figure 2.

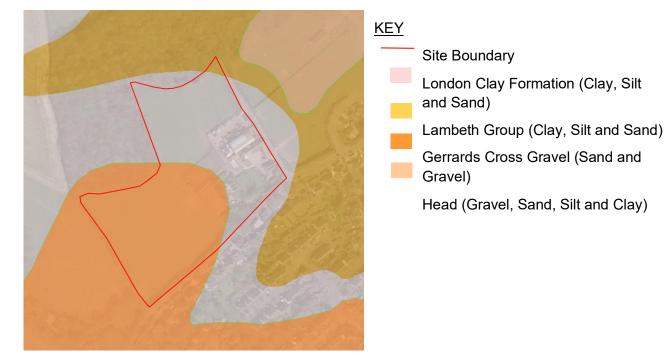


Figure 2 – BGS Map Extract

2.4.2. BGS records identify a 50m deep borehole located south of the site, immediately south of the junction of Kiln Lane and Little Heath Road, which identifies the ground profile within Table 2.

Table	2 - I	BGS	Borehole	Summary
-------	-------	-----	----------	---------

Description	Approximate Depth [mBGL]
Brown & Grey Clay	0 – 7
Grey Silty Clay	7 – 17
Brown Clayey Sand	17 – 25
Grey Sand	25 – 27
Multi Coloured Clay	27 – 37.5
Brown Sand & Pebbles	37.5 – 39
Chalk	39 - 50

2.4.3. Whilst the BGS borehole identifies chalk, this is only at depths of below 39mBGL, the majority of the depth is clay and therefore is likely to be impermeable.

#### Hydrogeology

- 2.4.4. According to the Source Protection Zone map provided by the Environment Agency, the site is underlain by 'Zone III Total Catchment.' That is: "the area around a source within which all groundwater recharge is presumed to be discharged at the source. In confined aquifers, the source catchment may be displaced some distance from the source. For heavily exploited aquifers, the final Source Catchment Protection Zone can be defined as the whole aquifer recharge area where the ratio of groundwater abstraction to aquifer recharge (average recharge multiplied by outcrop area) is >0.75. There is still the need to define individual source protection areas to assist operators in catchment management"
- 2.4.5. The online BGS Aquifer Map (Bedrock Designation) indicates that the site is underlined by a 'Principal aquifer'. That is: *"layers of rock or drift deposits that have high intergranular and/or fracture permeability meaning they usually provide a high level of water storage. They may support water supply and/or river base flow on a strategic scale. In most cases, principal aquifers are aquifers previously designated as major aquifer."*
- 2.4.6. The online BGS Aquifer Map (Superficial Drift Designation) indicates that the site comprises stratum that is considered a 'Secondary A' aquifer. That is: *"permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers."*

### 3. POLICY CONTEXT

#### **3.1.** NATIONAL PLANNING POLICY FRAMEWORK 2018

- 3.1.1. The updated National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) was published in July 2018 and sets out the Government's national policies for flood risk management in a land use planning context within England.
- 3.1.2. Paragraph 155 of the NPPF states "Inappropriate development in areas at risk of flooding should be avoided by directing development away from areas at highest risk (whether existing or future). Where development is necessary in such areas, the development should be made safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere"
- 3.1.3. The guidance further states that local planning authorities should "ensure that flood risk is not increased elsewhere. Where appropriate, applications should be supported by a site-specific flood-risk assessment."
- 3.1.4. Allocation and planning of development must therefore be considered against a risk based search sequence as provided by the guidance.

#### **3.2. LOCAL PLANNING POLICY**

#### West Berkshire Core Strategy (July 2012)

- 3.2.1. Policy CS 16 of the adopted West Berkshire Core Strategy relates to flood risk and states, development will only be permitted if:
  - "Through the sequential test and exception test (where required), it is demonstrated that the benefits of the development to the community outweigh the risk of flooding.
  - It would not have an impact on the capacity of an area to store floodwater.
  - It would not have a detrimental impact on the flow of fluvial flood water, surface water or obstruct the run-off of water due to high levels of groundwater.
  - Appropriate measures required to manage any flood risk can be implemented.
  - Provision is made for the long-term maintenance and management of any flood protection and or mitigation measures.
  - Safe access and exit from the site can be provided for routine and emergency access under both frequent and extreme flood conditions."
- 3.2.2. As such, this report will demonstrate that the development proposals will not have a detrimental impact on flood risk and that the long-term management of on site features has been considered for the lifetime of the development.

#### West Berkshire Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA) Level 1 (May 2008)

- 3.2.3. West Berkshire's Level 1 SFRA states that developers should consider the following approaches to help mitigate flood risk:
  - "The integration of SUDS to reduce the runoff rate from the site;
  - Where redeveloping an existing site, a change in land use to reduce the vulnerability of the proposed development;
  - A reduction in the building platform area;

- The raising of internal floor levels and flood proofing (within existing buildings) to reduce potential flood damage;
- The rearrangement of buildings within the site to remove obstructions to overland flow paths;
- The placement of buildings to higher areas within the site to limit the risk of flood damage;
- The integration of landscaping for flood storage and flood resilience."
- 3.2.4. Therefore, the use of sustainable drainage (SuDS) will be investigated through the flood risk assessment and drainage strategy report to help reduce post-development runoff rates from the site.
- **3.2.5.** A Level 2 SFRA was produced in 2009 however, these do not mention the site or Tilehust.

#### West Berkshire Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA) Level Updated (October 2015)

- 3.2.6. In October 2015, a brief update was provided to the SFRA in which an updated overview of flood risk was provided however, it only identified one incident of reported flooding in Tilehurst (approximately 650m south-east of the site). In which, a small number of properties were flooded by surface water in 2007.
- 3.2.7. This updated information will be utilised to inform the flood risk assessment for the proposed development.

#### West Berkshire Flood Risk Management Strategy 2013-2017 (December 2013)

- 3.2.8. Despite now being outside of the stated plan period, the West Berkshire Flood Risk Management Strategy is still available through the LLFA. It identifies the need for local standards to be published for SuDS however, as Schedule 3 of the Flood & Water management Act (F&WMA) was not enacted, and subsequently West Berkshire Council is not a SuDS Adoption Body (SAB), it does not appear that these standards were bought forwards.
- 3.2.9. The SuDS design for the proposed development will therefore utilise the most up-to-date national and local policy to inform the surface water drainage strategy.

#### Sustainable Drainage Systems Supplementary Planning Document (SPD) (Draft) (June 2018)

- 3.2.10. Whilst it has not yet been formally adopted, the West Berkshire SuDS SPD provides useful guidance on how the LLFA expect SuDS to be designed and maintained as future developments are brought forward. This includes:
  - Outfall location should follow the drainage hierarchy of; infiltration, discharge to a watercourse then discharge to a surface water sewer.
  - SuDS should be designed to accommodate 40% climate change and 10% development creep.
  - SuDS should be designed to be low-maintenance, robust and resilient. Plans for adoption and maintenance should be provided with SuDS design guides.
- 3.2.11. Therefore, these key points have been further investigated within Section 5 and 7 which identify a proposed surface water drainage strategy and give operation and maintenance information.

### 4. ASSESSMENT OF FLOOD RISK

#### 4.1. OVERVIEW

4.1.1. A desk based assessment of the potential flooding mechanisms at the site has been undertaken and is summarised in Table 3.

Mechanism	Risk	Comment
Fluvial	Low	Reference to Environment Agency Flood Zone Mapping shows the site to lie within Flood Zones 1.
Tidal	Very Low	Due to the inland site location, the site is not considered to be a risk of tidal flooding.
Surface Water	Low	Reference to Surface Water Mapping identifies that the site lies outside any surface water flood risk extents.
Ground Water	Low	Local borehole records and historic flood records do not identify groundwater flooding within the vicinity of the site.
Sewers	Low	There are no sewers within the site boundary and there have been no reported incidents of sewer flooding to Thames Water within the vicinity of the site.
Artificial Sources	Low	There are no canals within the vicinity of the site the site lies outside the maximum extent of reservoir flooding on the Environment Agency Reservoir Flood Map.

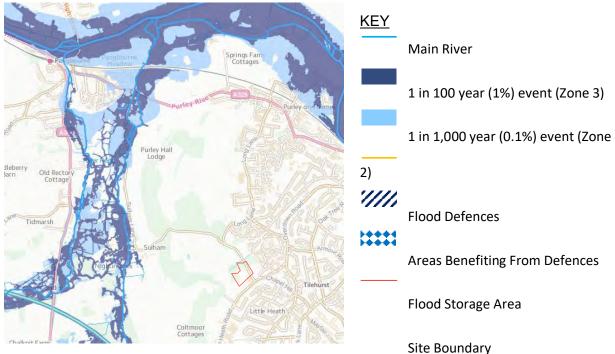
#### Table 3 - Flood Risk Overview

#### 4.2. HISTORIC FLOODING

- 4.2.1. Consultation with Thames Water and West Berkshire Council, as the Lead Local Flood Authority (LLFA), has been undertaken. Both Severn Trent Water and the LLFA have confirmed that they hold no records of flooding for the proposed development site.
- 4.2.2. The Environment Agency (EA) confirmed the site lies wholly within Flood Zone 1 and have also confirmed that there are no historic records of flooding within 500m of the site.

#### 4.3. FLUVIAL FLOOD RISK

4.3.1. Reference to the EA Flood Map for Planning confirms that the site currently lies wholly outside both the 1 in 100 and 1 in 1,000 year flood events of nearby main rivers including the River Thames which lies approximately 2km north-east of the site and the River Pang east of the site. The EA Flood Map for Planning is reprinted as Figure 3.



#### Figure 3 - Environment Agency Flood Map for Planning

#### **Vulnerability Classification**

4.3.2. As the development is mixed use, there are commercial and residential elements. The residential development proposed on site is classified as 'More Vulnerable' under the NPPF, with the commercial development proposed on site classified as 'Less Vulnerable.' The NPPF definitions have been provided below:

#### "More Vulnerable

- Hospitals
- Residential institutions such as residential care homes, children's homes, social services homes, prisons and hostels.
- Buildings used for dwelling houses, student halls of residence, drinking establishments, nightclubs and hotels.
- Non–residential uses for health services, nurseries and educational establishments.
- Landfill\* and sites used for waste management facilities for hazardous waste.
- Sites used for holiday or short-let caravans and camping, subject to a specific warning and evacuation plan."

#### "Less Vulnerable

- Police, ambulance and fire stations which are not required to be operational during flooding
- Buildings used for shops, financial, professional and other services, restaurants and cafes, hot food takeaways, offices, general industry, storage and distribution, non-residential institutions not included in "More Vulnerable", and assemble and leisure
- Land and buildings used for agriculture and forestry
- Waste treatment (except landfill and hazardous waste facilities)
- *Minerals working and processing (except for sand and gravel working)*
- Water treatment works which do not need to remain operational during times of flood

WSP December 2018 Page 11 of 28

- Sewage treatment works (if adequate measures to control pollution and manage sewage during flooding events are in place)"
- 4.3.3. Given the site is identified to be located within Flood Zone 1, , the site is not required to undertake the Sequential and Exception Tests and is considered to be in an appropriate location for development

#### Identified Fluvial Flood Risk: Low

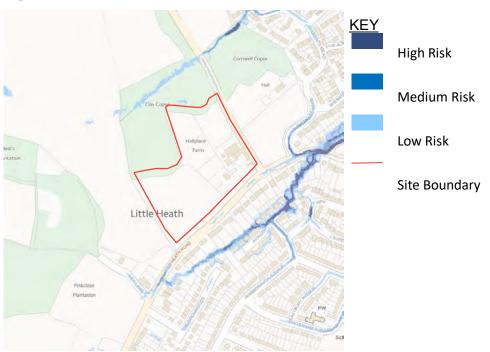
#### 4.4. TIDAL FLOOD RISK

4.4.1. Due to its inland location, tidal flooding is not considered a risk to this site.

#### Identified Tidal Flood Risk: Very Low

#### 4.5. SURFACE WATER FLOOD RISK

- 4.5.1. The 'Long Term Flood Risk Information,' in particular relating to the 'Flood Risk from Surface Water,' as published by the EA, has been reviewed and is shown in Figure 4.
- 4.5.2. This identifies that the site is at 'very low' flood risk with some small areas of low surface water flood risk ponding south of the site in Little Heath Road and in Sullham Hill north-east of the site. In addition to this there is a surface water flow path north of the site through the area of ancient woodland where a un-named watercourse runs from west to east.



#### Figure 4 – Surface Water Flood Risk Map

- 4.5.3. The production of this mapping has been undertaken at a national scale to provide the first publicly available generation of surface water flood risk mapping. The two previous generations were primarily developed for regulator use as the approach and risk was refined. For example, the first did not include any allowance for sewers, whilst the second incorporated a national loss coefficient.
- 4.5.4. Although this generation incorporates local estimates of the sewer infiltration loss, generally at a LLFA level along with various other refinements in runoff estimation, it does not allow for local improvements

to the underlying Digital Terrain Model (DTM). This means that local features such as the adjoining highways are represented as determined from the LiDAR without any consideration to drainage features such as culverts or small watercourses (such as that which runs through the ancient woodland north of the site) which typically provide the associated surface water drainage.

4.5.5. As part of the final site design, to ensure that there is no increase to the flood risk to the development or third-party land, appropriate measures will be implemented in accordance with best practice guidance to ensure any surface water is directed away from the existing and proposed properties.

#### Identified Surface Water Flood Risk: Low

#### 4.6. GROUND WATER FLOOD RISK

- 4.6.1. BGS records identify a 50m deep borehole located south of the site, immediately south of the junction of Kiln Lane and Little Heath Road, which does not identify any standing water in its length.
- 4.6.2. In addition to this, the Level 1 SFRA only identifies groundwater flooding issues within Purley on Thames, north of Tilehurst.
- 4.6.3. The EA have been consulted and, in an email dated 20<sup>th</sup> July 2018 (available in Appendix C), have confirmed that they held no historic flood records within 500m of the site nor did they provide any groundwater flood risk data.

#### Identified Groundwater Flood Risk: Low

#### 4.7. SEWER FLOOD RISK

- 4.7.1. Sewer flooding occurs as a result of a number of influencing factors. It is most likely to occur during storms, when large volumes of rainwater enter the sewers. However, it can also occur when pipes become blocked or damaged.
- 4.7.2. Existing sewerage systems are present on land surrounding the site, by way of existing highway and adopted public sewers serving built development.
- 4.7.3. Thames Water have confirmed that there have been no reported incidents of flooding within the vicinity of the site. This correspondence is available in Appendix C.

#### Identified Sewer Flood Risk: Low

#### 4.8. ARTIFICIAL SOURCE FLOOD RISK

#### Reservoirs

- 4.8.1. The Environment Agency Reservoir Flooding Map shows that the site lies outside of the zone of influence for the nearby reservoirs.
- 4.8.2. Given the nature of these features, flooding from this source is rare and indeed it has been confirmed by the Environment Agency that:

"Reservoir flooding is extremely unlikely to happen. There has been no loss of life in the UK from reservoir flooding since 1925. All large reservoirs must be inspected and supervised by reservoir panel engineers. As the enforcement authority for the Reservoirs Act 1975 in England, we ensure that reservoirs are inspected regularly and essential safety work is carried out"

4.8.3. There are no reservoirs within the vicinity of the site and therefore reservoir flooding is not considered a risk.

#### Identified Flood Risk from Reservoirs: Low

#### Canals

- 4.8.4. Canal flooding is generally rare and the canal network is designed in such a way so as to direct all additional water beyond the navigation capacity to impounding areas or surrounding watercourses to be conveyed downstream. The risk from canal flooding becomes more of a concern where the structure is elevated on an earth embankment and if there is a rare instance of a catastrophic breach, leading to a sudden drain-down of the pound and resultant overland flow flood risk to development immediately downstream.
- 4.8.5. There are no canals within the vicinity of the site and therefore canal flooding is not considered a risk.

#### Identified Flood Risk from Canals: Low

#### **4.9.** DEVELOPMENT EXCEEDANCE FLOWS

- 4.9.1. Careful regard has to be made in respect of potential exceedance flows, being events that are more extreme than current design criteria. Various national guidance has been published on the matter of exceedance flows and measures that should be incorporated into a development to ensure the safety of occupiers and those using the infrastructure.
- 4.9.2. Published guidance in the form of Sewers for Adoption 7th Edition and the Environment Agency document "Improving the Flood Performance of New Buildings: Flood Resilient Construction" advocate the design of developments that implement infrastructure routes that will safely convey flood waters resulting from sewer flooding or overland flows away from buildings and along defined corridors.
- 4.9.3. The principal aim is to direct exceedance flows away from properties and along defined corridors. At a local level, this may mean water being conveyed along a length of highway, as long as the predicted flow depths and velocities are acceptable. More strategically, the implementation of conveyance corridors are important in avoiding deep and high velocity flows that present a high risk.
- 4.9.4. Whilst many of the measures for dealing with exceedance flows must be dealt with at detailed design stage, the strategic layout for the site provides a framework that can effectively deal with any future exceedance flows.
- 4.9.5. Given the baseline site characteristics and further mitigation measures to be implemented, the risk of flooding from exceedance flows is considered low.

#### Identified Flood Risk from Exceedance Flows: Low

#### SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE 5.

#### 5.1. EXISTING SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE REGIME

- 5.1.1. The topography of the existing site identifies that surface water will flow north from the site into the unnamed watercourse located within the area of ancient woodland north of the site.
- 5.1.2. Thames Water asset maps do not identify that there are adopted drainage systems within the site boundary or serving the existing buildings located on site. The nearest Thames Water surface water sewers to the site are located within Chapel Hill south-east of the site.
- The baseline drainage features described above are shown indicatively in Figure 5 and drawing D-5.1.3. 001 contained in Appendix A.

### KEY SITE BOUNDARY EXISTING FLOW ARROWS ANCIENT WOODLAND 15m ANCIENT WOODLAND BUFFER EXISTING WATERCOURSE EXISITING THAMES WATER SURFACE WATER SEWER EXISITNG THAMES WATER FOUL WATER SEWER

#### Figure 5 – Baseline Drainage Features

#### 5.2. DRAINAGE STRATEGY

#### **Discharge Location**

5.2.1. In order to determine the most appropriate receptor for storm water discharges from the proposed development, the new PPG guidance provides the following order of priority, supported by the **Environment Agency and Local Authority:** 

	Discharge Location	Availability	Comments
	Re-Use	-	The re-use of water will be further investigated at the detailed design stage.
nce	Infiltration	-	BGS mapping identifies a bedrock of clay and therefore it is unlikely that the site has a potential for an infiltration led drainage strategy.
Search Sequence	Watercourse	✓	The unnamed watercourse north of the site is the current receptor of surface water flows from the site and therefore is the ideal location for surface water to continue to discharge.
	Surface Water Sewer	-	
	Combined Sewer	-	
	Foul Sewer	-	

#### Table 4 - SuDS Drainage Hierarchy

- 5.2.2. Space for grey water harvesting and re-use may be further investigated prior to the detailed design stage.
- 5.2.3. BGS mapping identifies that the site is underlain by a bedrock of clay, as confirmed by nearby BGS borehole records, therefore an infiltration led surface water drainage strategy has been assumed unviable.
- 5.2.4. In accordance with the above search sequence, it is proposed to discharge surface water flows to the existing watercourse within the area of ancient woodland north of the site. The surface water outfall is in an area of Ancient Woodland and therefore the proposed site outfall will run alongside the existing highway east of the site to ensure minimum disturbance during construction.
- 5.2.5. It is understood that the land north of the site is within the ownership of The Sulham Estate and therefore there are no land ownership issues with this discharge location.
- 5.2.6. Thames Water Asset Mapping identifies that there are surface water sewers present in Chapel Hill south-east of the site that may be a feasible discharge location for surface water sewers on site should the need arise.

#### **SuDS Proposals**

- 5.2.7. Current guidance requires that all new developments implement Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) as the primary means of controlling surface water run-off in order to maintain flow rates and volumes discharged to the identified receptor post development.
- 5.2.8. In addition to the water control benefits, The SuDS Manual (CIRIA C753) states that "SuDS can treat and clean surface water runoff from urban areas so that the receiving environment is protected, while at the same time conveying, storing and infiltrating surface water to protect flood risk, river morphology and water resources, and delivering amenity and biodiversity value for the development."
- 5.2.9. At the proposed site, a drainage strategy has been prepared in conjunction with the masterplan development thus making space for multi-function SuDS within the site boundary. Table 5 below

provides a summary of the SuDS selection process and confirms the features that are proposed as part of the site drainage strategy.

Feature	Description	Selection
Green Roofs	Green roofs are systems which cover a building's roof with vegetation. They are laid over a drainage layer, with other layers providing protection, waterproofing and insulation.	✗ ★ The proposed development may contain buildings suitable for the inclusion of green roofs however, there use may be further investigated during the detailed design stage
Filter Strips	These are wide, gently sloping areas of grass or other dense vegetation that treat runoff from adjacent impermeable areas.	<ul> <li>✓ / ×</li> <li>While filter strips have not been formally proposed at this stage; further investigation into the potential use of filter strips may be undertaken in the next phase of design.</li> </ul>
Pervious Surfaces	Pervious surfaces allow rainwater to infiltrate through the surface into an underlying storage layer, where water is stored before infiltration to the ground, reuse, or release to surface water.	<ul> <li>✓ / ×</li> <li>While permeable paving has not been formally proposed at this stage; further investigation into the potential use of it may be undertaken in the next phase of design.</li> </ul>
Swales	Swales are broad, shallow channels covered by grass or other suitable vegetation. They are designed to convey and/or store runoff, and can infiltrate the water into the ground (if ground conditions allow).	✓ ✓ Conveyance swales have been proposed to help improve water quality throughout the proposed development site.
Infiltration Basins	Infiltration basins are depressions in the surface that are designed to store runoff and infiltrate the water to the ground. They may also be landscaped to provide aesthetic and amenity value.	<b>x</b> As infiltration is assumed to be unviable, infiltration basins have not been proposed at this stage. Should site-specific infiltration testing demonstrate that discharge via infiltration is viable, infiltration basins may be incorporated into the design.
Wet Ponds	Wet ponds are basins that have a permanent pool of water for water quality treatment. They provide temporary storage for additional storm runoff above the permanent water level. Wet ponds	✓ An attenuation basin is proposed for the site to attenuate surface water runoff. The exact nature of any permanent water within the

#### Table 5 - Summary of SuDS Selection



	may provide amenity and wildlife benefits.	basins such as wet ponds will be confirmed during the later design stage.		
Detention Basins	Detention basins are normally dry, though they may have small permanent pools at the inlet and outlet. They are designed to detain a certain volume of runoff as well as providing water quality treatment.	✓ An attenuation basin is proposed for the site to attenuate surface water runoff. The exact wet/dry type will be confirmed during the later design stage.		

#### **Greenfield Run-Off**

5.2.10. National policy dictates that new developments control the peak discharge of storm water from a site to the baseline, undeveloped site conditions. Over very large development areas, the baseline rate of run-off is normally estimated using the Flood Estimation Handbook (FEH) methodologies. However, Paragraph 3.1.2 of the FEH guidance states:

"The frequency estimation procedures can be used on any catchment, gauged or ungauged, that drains an area of at least 0.5km<sup>2</sup>. The flood estimation procedure can be applied on smaller catchments only where the catchment is gauged and offers simple flood peak or flood event data." As the site is under 0.5km<sup>2</sup>, a different technique was sought.

- 5.2.11. In order to determine an appropriate discharge rate for the site, a number of sources were consulted in the writing of this report;
  - BGS geology mapping; and,
    - Identifying the site to be underlain by bedrock of London Clay Formation. This can be found in Figure 2.
  - BGS borehole records for the area,
    - Identified the nearest borehole to the site is located approximately 50m south of the site boundary, showing the geology to be comprised of brown & grey clay to a depth of 7m.
- 5.2.12. Despite sources identifying the underlying ground to be clay, Micro Drainage Software identifies that the soil index for the site is 0.15 which is associated with "*well drained permeable sandy or loamy soils and shallower analogues over highly permeable limestone, chalk, sandstone or related drifts*" thereby generating a proposed discharge rate of 0.4l/s/ha.
- 5.2.13. These calculations have been included in Appendix B.
- 5.2.14. Given the information provided by BGS mapping and nearby borehole data, and local understanding that the site is underlain by clay, we propose to adjust the soil index for the site to 0.40 which is associated with "*Clayey, or loamy over clayey soils with an impermeable layer at shallow depth*". This would result in a proposed discharge rate of 4.4 l/s/ha.
- 5.2.15. Consultation with the LLFA has confirmed acceptance of this principle, with an agreed maximum peak discharge rate of 10.5l/s. The email correspondence with the LLFA has been included in Appendix C.
- 5.2.16. Calculations, in accordance with the revised QBar rate, have been attached for reference.

#### **Development Run-Off & Attenuation**

- 5.2.17. As the site is currently undeveloped, the proposals will result in an increase in impermeable area, which will increase the overall rate of water discharging from the site if left un-attenuated.
- 5.2.18. The strategy drawing 8292-D-002 in Appendix A indicates the site catchments based on the site topography as confirmed in Table 6 below.

Catchment	Developed Area (ha)	Impermeable Area (ha)	Revised QBar Runoff (I/s)	
A	0.35	0.21	1.54	
В	0.63	0.38	2.77	
С	0.26	0.16	1.14	
D	D 1.15		5.06	
Total	2.39	1.43	10.52	

Table 6 - Site Run-Off Assessment

- 5.2.19. Where long term storage is not proposed, in order to mitigate for the increased volume of run-off associated with built development, peak flows in the 1 in 100 year event must be attenuated to the mean annual flow (QBar).
- 5.2.20. Assessments have thereafter been completed to determine the characteristics of the SuDS features required. The Micro Drainage Source Control module has been utilised to provide routing calculations for the 1 in 100 year flood event to identify the size and nature of storage required, ensuring the peak outflows are in line with those identified in Table 6 above.
- 5.2.21. A summary of the nature of SuDS proposed is contained in Table 7 below whilst the drainage strategy is shown on 8292-D-002 in Appendix A and Micro Drainage summary calculations are contained in Appendix B.

Catchment	Proposed Discharge Rate (I/s)	Storage Volume Required (m <sup>3</sup> )	SuDS Controls	
А		90.00		
В	10.5	180.00		
С		170.00	Attenuation basins linked via conveyance swales	
D		530.00		
Total	10.5	970.00		

#### **Table 7 - Site Attenuation Requirements**

- 5.2.22. In accordance with legislative requirements, the detention proposals have also been assessed for the potential effects of climate change. The 1 in 100 year return events have been modelled for 40% climate change (including peak rainfall intensity). Calculations for the climate change scenarios are also contained in the **Appendix B**.
- 5.2.23. Climate change assessments show each attenuation feature to perform adequately by retaining the additional flows within the system without overflow or unacceptable consequences.
- 5.2.24. The drainage system will be designed in accordance with Sewers for Adoption (7th Edition) such that the proposed network will not surcharge during the critical 1 in 2 year event and will not flood during the 1 in 30 year event. For the 1 in 100 year return period, the sewer network will be designed so that surface flooding will be contained and conveyed within the site boundary and directed to the attenuation basin.
- 5.2.25. The 1 in 30 year criterion meets the requirements of BS EN 752 and is also in accordance with Sewers for Adoption 7th Edition. However, the design of the system exceeds the requirements of these documents by accommodating the volumes and flow rates generated by the 1 in 100 year event.
- 5.2.26. The drainage strategy is based upon the site masterplanning details at the time of production. Changes to the site development profile, impermeable areas across the site or other such aspects of the scheme will result in the need to revise the calculations.

#### **Development Creep**

- 5.2.27. Over the lifetime of a development, it is possible that the overall impermeable area within the site could increase by as much as 10% through the house buyers undertaking activities such as property extensions and introducing paved gardens.
- 5.2.28. Table 8 below shows how this increase in impermeable area relates to the primary catchments within the site. The existing area of the Grade II listed building located on the proposed development site is assumed drained and will remain as existing and has therefore been excluded from the proposed drainage catchments.

Catchment	Impermeable Area (ha)	10% Creep (ha)	Total Impermeable Area (ha)
A	0.21	0.021	0.23
В	0.38	0.038	0.42
С	0.16	0.016	0.17
D	0.69	0.069	0.76
Total	1.43	0.143	1.56

#### Table 8 - Development Creep Assessment

5.2.29. Micro Drainage calculations contained in Appendix B confirm that the proposed SuDS system has sufficient capacity to accommodate a 10% increase in impermeable area during the 1 in 100 year + 40% climate change event without overflow.

- 5.2.30. As such, the impacts of development creep on the proposed SuDS system are not considered to pose a significant risk to the site.
- 5.2.31. Without the benefit of a detailed plot level masterplan, it is not possible to appraise the function of the individual source control systems down to plot level. During the detailed design phase, source control measures and the potential positive impacts of such measures (permeable paving et al.,) should be further considered and implemented as far as reasonably practicable.

#### **Climate Change**

- 5.2.32. The purpose of the proposed drainage strategy is to ensure that the proposed scheme does not exacerbate any existing flood risks upstream or downstream of the site, in accordance with the principles set out within the NPPF.
- 5.2.33. SuDS will be implemented throughout this development scheme. The conceptual SuDS strategy for the proposed development has been devised using the principles outlined within the current published guidance in the form of the NPPF, PPG and CIRIA amongst others.
- 5.2.34. The impact of climate change is a key factor when determining a drainage strategy. The NPPF and PPG guidance advocate a "development lifespan" approach for dealing with climate change allowances.
- 5.2.35. In light of this and in accordance with local requirements, an increase of 40% in peak rainfall intensity has been used as the allowance for climate change within the proposed drainage design to determine the performance of the drainage system.
- 5.2.36. Climate change assessments show each attenuation feature to perform adequately by retaining the additional flows within the system without overflow or unacceptable consequences. Calculations for the climate change scenarios are also contained in the Appendix B.

#### SuDS Management Train

- 5.2.37. The SuDS Manual (CIRIA C753) states the SuDS Management Train is a central design concept for SuDS. SuDS should not be thought of as an individual component, but as an interconnected system designed to manage, treat and make best use of surface water, from where it falls as rain to the point at which it is discharged into the receiving environment beyond the boundaries of the site.
- 5.2.38. There are six specific functions provided by SuDS components (rainwater harvesting, pervious surface systems, infiltration systems, conveyance systems, storage systems and treatment systems), which are not independent with one component being able to provide two or more functions.
- 5.2.39. There are many types of SuDS components which means that SuDS can be delivered anywhere, tailored to individual local contexts. Wherever possible, runoff should be managed at source with residual flows then conveyed downstream to further storage or treatment components.
- 5.2.40. Treatment design should implement SuDS components that use a range of treatment processes to reduce contaminant level in runoff to acceptable levels. This can be facilitated by the SuDS management train of a number of components in series that provide a range of treatment processes, delivering gradual improvement in water quality and providing an environmental buffer for accidental spills or unexpected high pollutant loadings from the site
- 5.2.41. The above has been considered in applying SuDS into the proposed development to help provide; prevention in terms of pollution, source control and site controls.



5.2.42. The proposed development will utilise an attenuation basin to provide storage of surface water runoff. Flows will be limited, via a flow control device (e.g. vortex flow control) to ensure that maximum peak discharge rates do not exceed 10. 5l/s for any event up to and including the 1 in 100 year plus climate change event.

#### Health and Safety

- 5.2.43. The proposed layout of the SuDS features will be designed in accordance with the best practice SuDS guidance documents and national standards, supplemented, where appropriate, with the West Berkshire County Council guidance and the requirements of the water company and maintenance company to ensure the features are effective not only in terms of their hydraulic design but also from a safety perspective during construction, operation and maintenance.
- 5.2.44. Outline health and safety risk assessments should be completed for the individual drainage features proposed as part of the final site design, setting out the risks and incorporating proposals for how these are to be managed.

### 6. FOUL WATER DRAINAGE

#### 6.1. EXISTING FOUL WATER DRAINAGE REGIME

6.1.1. Thames Water asset maps are available in Appendix C and in Figure 6.



Figure 6 – Thames Water Asset Map

6.1.2. This identifies a foul network serving the existing residential development south and east of the proposed development site.

#### 6.2. PROPOSED FOUL FLOWS

- 6.2.1. Peak design discharges have been calculated based on the current development criteria as described in Section 2 of this report and for the following:
  - Residential = 3.7l/s (peak)
- 6.2.2. Assessed in accordance with Sewers for Adoption requirements, it is anticipated that the planned development will produce a peak flow discharge of approximately 3.7 l/s.

#### 6.3. NETWORK CAPACITY AVAILABILITY

- 6.3.1. Discussions with Thames Water confirm that there is adequate capacity within their network to serve the proposed development of 80 dwellings.
- 6.3.2. Thames Water have provided a proposed foul water connection point of MH9901 in Chapel Hill which has an invert level of 83.79mAOD. This correspondence is available in Appendix C.

#### 6.4. IMPLEMENTATION PROPOSALS

6.4.1. The proposed gravity network across the site will be designed to current Sewers for Adoption Standards, employing the identified point of connection.



### 7. OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

#### 7.1. SURFACE WATER FEATURES

- 7.1.1. The proposed on-site surface water and foul drainage sewerage networks will be designed to the current version of Sewers for Adoption and will be offered for adoption by Thames Water.
- 7.1.2. With regards to SuDS, it is likely that, should the SuDS be offered to the council for adoption and maintenance, commuted sums will be required for all adoptable SuDS processes.
- 7.1.3. As an alternative, it is becoming increasingly common for SuDS features to be operated and maintained by a third party private maintenance company. Should this be necessary, a third-party management company would be established to maintain the features in perpetuity. An adoption agreement between the final site developer and Maintenance Company would be based upon the CIRIA ICoP MA2 SuDS Maintenance Framework Agreement.
- 7.1.4. A typical maintenance schedule of the attenuation and flow control devices proposed on site are shown in Table 9, Table 10 and Table 11.

FREQUENCY	ACTION				
Monthly	<ul> <li>Inspect and identify any areas that are not operating correctly. If required, take remedial action (for three months following installation)</li> </ul>				
Six Monthly	<ul> <li>Inspect and identify any areas that are not operating correctly. If required, take remedial action.</li> <li>Remove sediment from pre-treatment structures</li> </ul>				
Annually	• N/A				
Following all significant storm events	<ul> <li>Inspect and carry out essential recovery works to return the feature to full working order.</li> </ul>				

Table 9 - Flow Control (e.g. vortex flow control) Indicative Maintenance Schedule

FREQUENCY	ACTION					
Monthly	<ul> <li>Litter and debris removal.</li> <li>Mow grasses (where required to promote lateral runoff inflow) and remove resultant clippings (during growing season only).</li> <li>Remove nuisance and invasive vegetation (for 12 months following installation).</li> <li>Inspect/check all inlets, outlets, surface and overflows (where required) to ensure that they are in good condition, free from blockages and operating as designed. Take action where required.</li> </ul>					
Six Monthly	Remove nuisance and invasive vegetation.					
Annually	<ul> <li>Remove all dead growth prior to the start of growing season.</li> <li>Re-seed areas of poor vegetation growth. Alter plant types to better suit conditions, where required.</li> <li>Inspect and document the presence of wildlife.</li> <li>Remove sediment from inlets, outlet and forebay</li> <li>Manage wetland plants, where required</li> </ul>					
As-Required	<ul> <li>Prune and trim trees and remove cuttings.</li> <li>Remove sediment from forebay, when 50% full and from micropools if volume reduced by more than 25%</li> <li>Repair erosion or other damage by re-turfing or reseeding</li> <li>Re-level uneven surfaces and reinstate design levels (typically once every 60 month period)</li> <li>Remove and dispose of oils or petrol residues using safe standard practices</li> </ul>					
Following all significant storm events	<ul> <li>Inspect and carry out essential recovery works to return the feature to full working order.</li> </ul>					

#### Table 10 - Attenuation Basin Indicative Maintenance Schedule

Frequency	Action
Monthly	<ul> <li>Litter and debris removal.</li> <li>Mow grasses (where required to promote lateral runoff inflow) and remove resultant clippings (during growing season only).</li> <li>Remove nuisance and invasive vegetation (for 12 months following installation).</li> <li>Inspect/check all inlets, outlets, surface and overflows (where required) to ensure that they are in good condition, free from blockages and operating as designed. Take action where required.</li> </ul>
Six Monthly	Remove nuisance and invasive vegetation.
Annually	<ul> <li>Check for poor vegetation growth due to lack of sunlight or dropping of leaf litter, and cut back adjacent vegetation where required.</li> <li>Re-seed areas of poor vegetation growth. Alter plant types to better suit conditions, where required.</li> <li>Inspect and document the presence of wildlife.</li> </ul>
As- Required	<ul> <li>Repair erosion or other damage by re-turfing, reseeding or replacing filter material.</li> <li>Scarify and spike topsoil layer to improve infiltration performance, break up silt deposits and prevent compaction of the soil surface where required.</li> <li>(typically, every 60-month period).</li> <li>Remove build-up of sediment on upstream gravel trench, flow spreader or at top of filter strip, where required.</li> <li>Remove and dispose of oils or petrol residues using safe standard practices.</li> </ul>
Following all significant storm events	<ul> <li>Inspect and carry out essential recovery works to return the feature to full working order.</li> </ul>

- 7.1.5. The proposed maintenance regimes for the devices should be in accordance with The SuDS Manual (CIRIA C753) and other best practice guidelines and in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations. This will ensure the design performance, structural integrity and where applicable-appearance of each feature is maintained throughout its lifetime.
- 7.1.6. The details of the party responsible for maintenance of each feature will be confirmed prior to occupation of the proposed development.

#### 7.2. FOUL DRAINAGE NETWORK

7.2.1. The foul drainage system will be offered for the adoption of Thames Water under S104 of the Water Industry Act 1991.

### 8. CONCLUSIONS

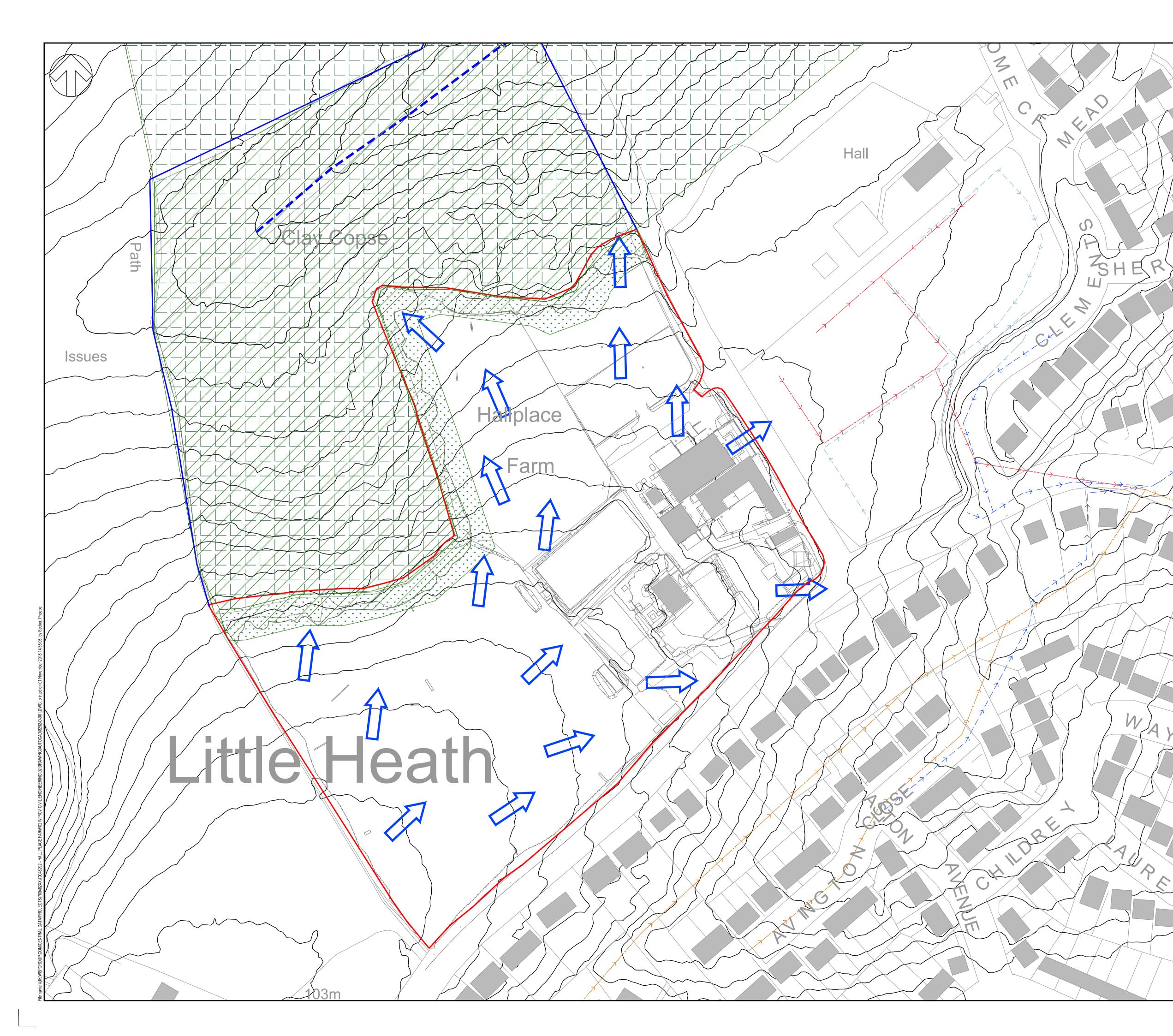
- 8.1.1. The risk of flooding to and from the proposed development has been assessed in accordance with the NPPF 2018.
- 8.1.2. This assessment demonstrates that the site lies within an appropriate location for the proposed land uses in accordance with the vulnerability classifications of the NPPF and supported by West Berkshire County Council and the Environment Agency.
- 8.1.3. Management of extreme event flood risk can be achieved through ensuring the finished floor levels of the proposed building are set at a minimum of 150mm above adjacent roads and open space levels in areas where designated overland flood routes are identified.
- 8.1.4. In addition to the NPPF, the proposed drainage strategy complies with local policy and site-specific requirements.
- 8.1.5. The proposed drainage strategy aims to mimic the behaviour of the site pre-development (greenfield), through the utilisation of attenuation basins, conveyance swales, and flow control devices. The maximum peak rate of discharge from the site will be 10.5l/s and the total storage volume required is 970m<sup>3</sup> for the critical 1 in 100 year event plus climate change.
- 8.1.6. The responsibility for the operation and maintenance of each SuDS feature will be confirmed prior to construction. The SuDS used on site will be maintained in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations and current best practice and guidelines to ensure routine operation.
- 8.1.7. Safe access and egress will be available to and from the site for events up to and including the 1 in 100 year plus climate change (40%) rainfall events.
- 8.1.8. This report demonstrates that the proposed development can be undertaken in a sustainable manner without increasing the flood risk either at the site or to any third-party land in line with NPPF requirements.

# **Appendix A**

vsp

DRAWINGS







- NOTES 1. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METRES ABOVE ORDNANCE DATUM.
- 2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
- 3. THIS DRAWING IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL OTHER RELEVANT SCHEME DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- H. THIS DRAWING IS NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY PART OR FORM WITHOUT CONSENT OF WSP UK LTD. ALL COPYRIGHT RESERVED.
- 5. REPRODUCED FROM THE ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP WITH PERMISSION OF THE CONTROLLER OF HER MAJESTY'S STATIONARY OFFICE. LICENSE NO. 100048755. CROWN COPYRIGHT RESERVED.
- ILLUSTRATIVE DRAINAGE DRAWING BASED ON:
   6.1. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PRODUCED BY GLANVILLE DATED JULY 2017
  - 6.2. CONTOURS PRODUCED USING ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 1m DTM LIDAR (DOWNLOADED JULY 2018)
  - 6.3. BACKGROUND MAPPING CREDITED © OpenStreetMap CONTRIBUTORS 6.4. THAMES WATER ASSET MAPS RECEIVED 03.07.2018

<u>KEY</u>

 $\rightarrow$   $\sim$   $\sim$   $\sim$ 

7

WESI

~

- SITE BOUNDARY
- LAND OWNERSHIP BOUNDARY

EXISTING FLOW ARROWS

EXISTING WATERCOURSE

EXISITNG THAMES WATER SURFACE WATER SEWER

EXISITNG THAMES WATER FOUL WATER SEWER

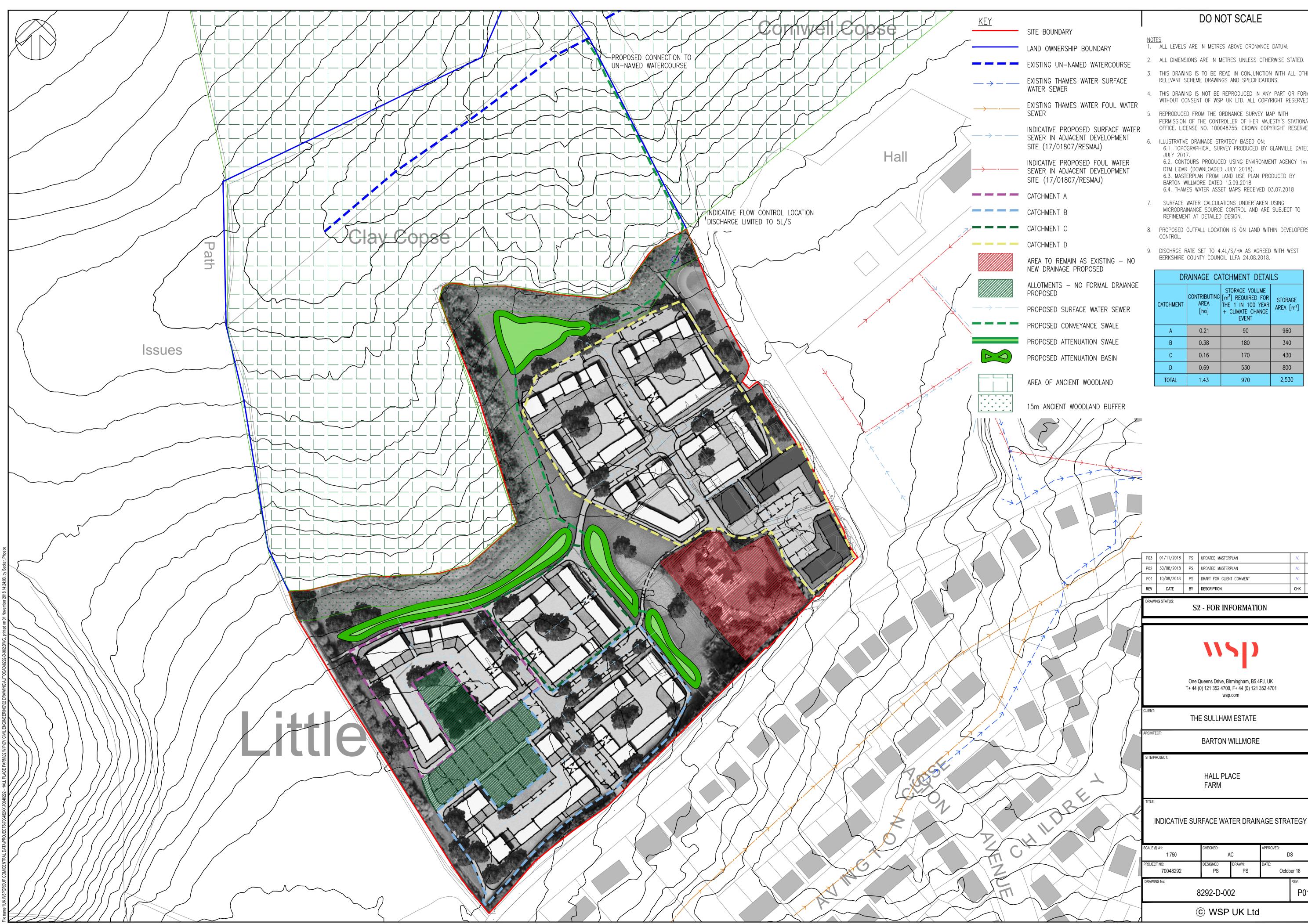
INDICATIVE PROPOSED SURFACE WATER SEWER IN ADJACENT DEVELOPMENT SIT (17/01807/RESMAJ)

INDICATIVE PROPOSED FOUL WATER SEWER IN ADJACENT DEVELOPMENT SIT (17/01807/RESMAJ)

AREA OF ANCIENT WOODLAND

15 BUFFER FROM ANCIENT WOODLAND

	P01	01/11/2018	PS	FIRST ISSUE			AC	ÞW	
	REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION			СНК	APP	
	DRAWI	DRAWING STATUS: S2 - FOR INFORMATION							
	<b>\\\</b>								
		One Queens Drive, Birmingham, B5 4PJ, UK T+ 44 (0) 121 352 4700, F+ 44 (0) 121 352 4701 wsp.com							
	CLIENT:	CLIENT: THE SULLHAM ESTATE							
- /	ARCHITE								
	SITE/PROJECT: HALL PLACE FARM								
	SCALE @	LE @ A1: CHECKED: APPROVED: 1:750 AC [					S		
	PROJEC	T NO: 70048292		DESIGNED: PS	DRAWN: PS	DATE: Augu	ıst 18		
	DRAWING No: RE					REV: PC	)1		
		© WSP UK Ltd							



### DO NOT SCALE

<u>NOTES</u> 1. ALL LEVELS ARE IN METRES ABOVE ORDNANCE DATUM.

- 2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
- 3. THIS DRAWING IS TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL OTHER RELEVANT SCHEME DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 4. THIS DRAWING IS NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY PART OR FORM WITHOUT CONSENT OF WSP UK LTD. ALL COPYRIGHT RESERVED.
- 5. REPRODUCED FROM THE ORDNANCE SURVEY MAP WITH PERMISSION OF THE CONTROLLER OF HER MAJESTY'S STATIONARY OFFICE. LICENSE NO. 100048755. CROWN COPYRIGHT RESERVED.
- 6. ILLUSTRATIVE DRAINAGE STRATEGY BASED ON: 6.1. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY PRODUCED BY GLANVILLE DATED JULY 2017. 6.2. CONTOURS PRODUCED USING ENVIRONMENT AGENCY 1m DTM LIDAR (DOWNLOADED JULY 2018). 6.3. MASTERPLAN FROM LAND USE PLAN PRODUCED BY BARTON WILLMORE DATED 13.09.2018 6.4. THAMES WATER ASSET MAPS RECEIVED 03.07.2018
- 7. SURFACE WATER CALCULATIONS UNDERTAKEN USING MICRODRAINANGE SOURCE CONTROL AND ARE SUBJECT TO REFINEMENT AT DETAILED DESIGN.
- 8. PROPOSED OUTFALL LOCATION IS ON LAND WITHIN DEVELOPERS CONTROL.
- 9. DISCHRGE RATE SET TO 4.4L/S/HA AS AGREED WITH WEST BERKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL LLFA 24.08.2018.

DRAINAGE CATCHMENT DETAILS						
CATCHMENT	CONTRIBUTING AREA [ha]	STORAGE VOLUME [m <sup>3</sup> ] REQUIRED FOR THE 1 IN 100 YEAR + CLIMATE CHANGE EVENT	STORAGE AREA [m²]			
А	0.21	90	960			
В	0.38	180	340			
С	0.16	170	430			
D	0.69	530	800			
TOTAL	1.43	970	2,530			

'	DATE	51			
v	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	СНК	APP
1	10/08/2018	PS	DRAFT FOR CLIENT COMMENT	AC	AC
2	30/08/2018	PS	UPDATED MASTERPLAN	AC	AC
3	01/11/2018	PS	UPDATED MASTERPLAN	AC	AC

### S2 - FOR INFORMATION



One Queens Drive, Birmingham, B5 4PJ, UK T+ 44 (0) 121 352 4700, F+ 44 (0) 121 352 4701 wsp.com

THE SULLHAM ESTATE

BARTON WILLMORE

HALL PLACE FARM

HECKED

SIGNED:

PS

8292-D-002

AC

© WSP UK Ltd

PS

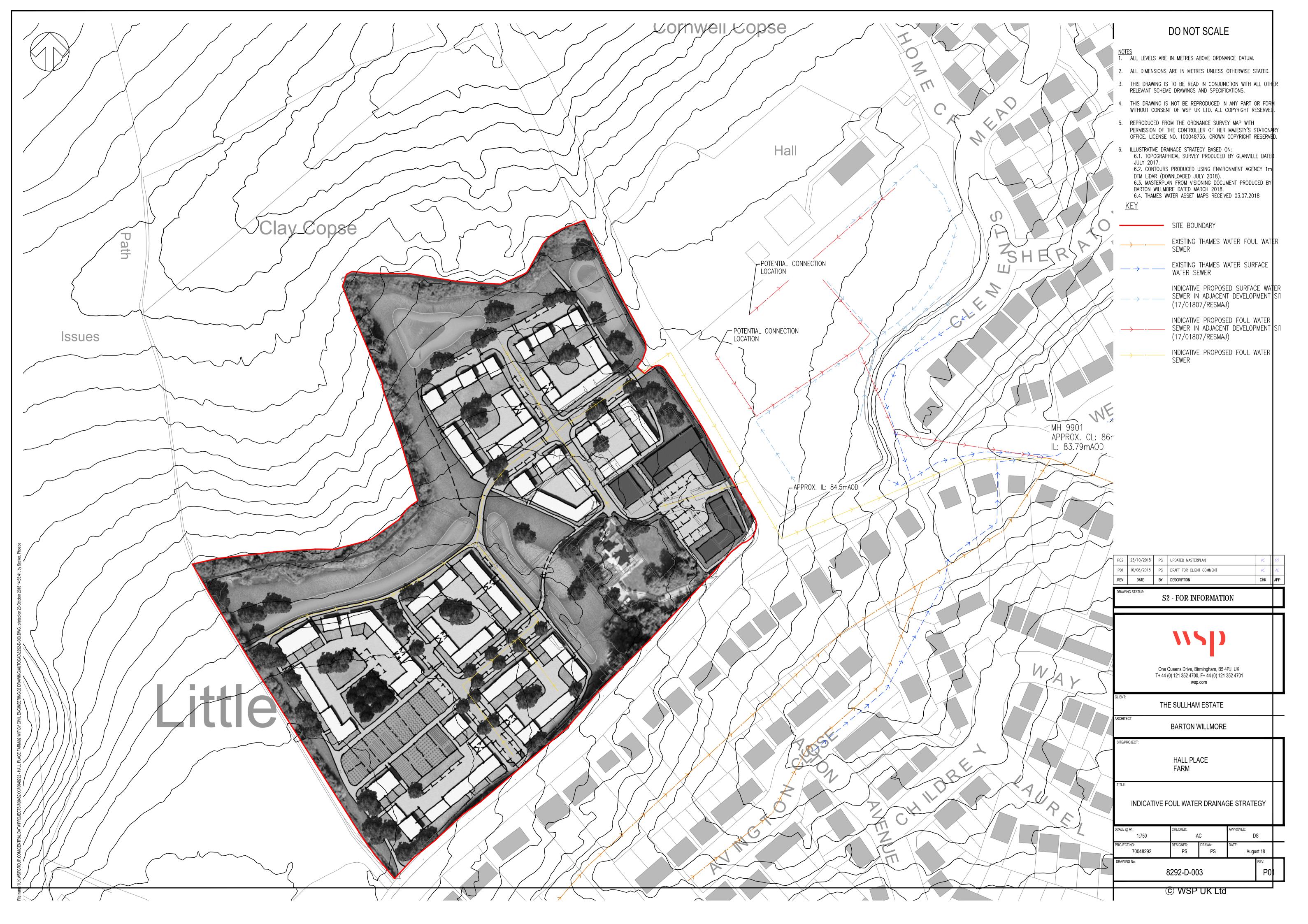
DS

October 18

P01

1:750

70048292





DRAINAGE CATCHMENT DETAILS			LS	DO NOT SCALE					
	CONTRIBUTING	STORAGE VOLUME [m <sup>3</sup> ] REQUIRED FOR	STORAGE	<u>NOT</u>	<u>ES</u>				
١T	AREA [ha]	THE 1 IN 100 YEAR + CLIMATE CHANGE EVENT	AREA [m <sup>2</sup> ]	1.	ALL LEVELS ARE	IN METRES ABOVE ORDNANCE D			
	0.30	160	500	2. 3.	THIS DRAWING IS	ARE IN METRES UNLESS OTHER TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION	WITH ALL OT		
	0.35	180 200	430 430	4.	THIS DRAWING IS	IE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION	PART OR FO		
	0.30	1,000	1,200	5.		NT OF WSP UK LTD. ALL COPYRI OM THE ORDNANCE SURVEY MAF		ĽU.	
	0.60	200 1,740	650 2,810		PERMISSION OF	THE CONTROLLER OF HER MAJES NO. 100048755. CROWN COPYF	STY'S STATION		
				6.	6.1. TOPOGRAP JULY 2017. 6.2. CONTOURS DTM LIDAR (DC 6.3. MASTERPL BARTON WILLMO	AINAGE STRATEGY BASED ON: HICAL SURVEY PRODUCED BY GL S PRODUCED USING ENVIRONMEN WNLOADED JULY 2018). AN FROM VISIONING DOCUMENT I DRE DATED MARCH 2018. IATER ASSET MAPS RECEIVED 03	T AGENCY 1r PRODUCED B	n	
				7.	SURFACE WATE	R CALCULATIONS UNDERTAKEN U SE SOURCE CONTROL AND ARE S DETAILED DESIGN,	SING		
		J X		-					
		{	}/.			SITE BOUNDARY	٦ARY		
	/					15m ANCIENT WOODLANE			
				_	→ — —	EXISTING WATERCOURSE	, JOILEN		
$\int$		× ×				EXISTING THAMES WATER WATER SEWER	SURFACE		
		× /				EXISTING THAMES WATER	FOUL WA	TER	
					_ →	SEWER PROPOSED SURFACE WA	ter sewef	R FC	
			$\square$			NEW DEVELOPMENT SITE PROPOSED FOUL WATER	SEWER FO	DR	
			15		,	NEW DEVELOPMENT SITE		2	
$\left \right $		5//	1			PROPOSED SURFACE WA		۲	
ľ		7.1	× . (	$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & \\$					
(	(->}L			PROPOSED ATTENUATION BASIN				ITF	
	XE		5			ANCIENT WOODLAND		/ I L	
<		$\mathcal{N}$	$\bigwedge$		* * * * *	15m BUFFER FROM ANC	IENT WOOD	DLAN	
			T		<del>ان بن ر</del>				
	$) \setminus f$								
1									
$\left( \right)$		TA		P02 P01	01/01/2018 PS 10/08/2018 PS	UPDATED MASTERPLAN DRAFT FOR CLIENT COMMENT	AC AC	DS AC	
J		Y il f		REV	DATE BY	DESCRIPTION	СНК	APP	
1	X			URAW	ING STATUS:	2 - FOR INFORMATION			
					∩ne	Queens Drive, Birmingham, B5 4PJ, UK			
    .					T+ 44	(0) 121 352 4700, F+ 44 (0) 121 352 470 wsp.com	1		
				CLIENT:	TH	E SULLHAM ESTATE			
			1	ARCHIT		BARTON WILLMORE			
		DB			ROJECT:	HALL PLACE FARM			
	C		X	TITLE:	IND	ICATIVE SURFACE WATER EXCEEDANCE PLAN			
5				SCALE (	1:750	CHECKED: APPROV	/ED: DS		
T			$\nearrow$	PROJEC	70048292	DESIGNED: DRAWN: DATE: PS PS	October 18		
	K			DRAWI		8292-D-004	REV: P(	)1	
				·	(	© WSP UK Ltd			
$\geq$	$\checkmark$		$\checkmark$		Ň				

# **Appendix B**

CALCULATIONS

## **Appendix B.1**

11.

GREENFIELD RUN-OFF

WSP Group Ltd		Page 1
•	Hallplace Farm	
		L.
		Micco
Date 09/07/2018	Designed by PS	Desipage
File	Checked by AC	Urainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2016.1.1	
<u>IH 124</u>	<u>Mean Annual Flood</u>	
	Input	
Return Period (year	rs) 100 Soil 0.150 (a) 50.000 Urban 0.000	
	m) 700 Region Number Region 6	
	Results 1/s	
	BAR Rural 20.2	
	BAR Urban 20.2	
C C	2100 years 64.6	
	Q1 year 17.2	
	Q2 years 17.8	
	Q5 years 25.9 Q10 years 32.8	
	Q10 years 52.8 Q20 years 40.6	
	Q25 years 43.5	
	Q30 years 45.9 Q50 years 53.1	
	2100 years 64.6	
Ş	2200 years 75.9	
	250 years 79.6 .000 years 104.5	
×-		
©1982-	2016 XP Solutions	

File       Checked by         XP Solutions       Source Control 2018.1         LILA Mean Annual Flood         Input         Return Period (years) 100 Soll 0.450 Area (ha) 500 Region Number Region 6         Return Period (years) 100 Soll 0.450 Area (ha) 500 Region Number Region 6         Return Period (years) 100 Region Number Region 6         Return Period (years) 100 Region Number Region 6         Return Period (years) 100 Region Number Region 6         OBAR Rural 219.7         QBAR Rural 219.7         QIO Qears 700.7         QI years 186.7         Q2 years 497.8         Q2 years 471.8         Q30 years 755.5         Q1000 years 755.5         Q1000 years 833.2         Q1000 years 833.2         Q1000 years 1133.4	WSP Group Ltd		Page 1
i       Designed by UKPMS003 Checked by         XP solutions       Source Control 2018.1         ILI A Man Annual Flood         Annual Flood         ILI A Man Annual Flood         Annual Flood         ILI A Man Annual Flood         Annual Flood         Annual Flood         Annual Flood         Annual Flood         Annual Flood         Qual Series Tool         Qual Series Tool         Quar Béries Tool	•		
Date 19/09/2018 13:30 Pesigned By 00/2008 13:30 Checked by XP Solutions Source Control 2018.1 III 124 Mean Annual Flood Input Return Period (years) 100 Soil 0.450 Area (ha) 50.000 Urban 0.000 SAR (m) 700 Region Number Region 6 Results 1/a QHAR Bural 219.7 Q109 years 700.7 Q1 year 185.7 Q2 years 183.5 Q20 years 355.8 Q20 years 471.8 Q30 years 975.5 Q100 years 775.5 Q100 years 883.2 Q200 years 813.3.4			The second
Date 19/09/2018 13:30 Pesigned By 00/2008 13:30 Checked by XP Solutions Source Control 2018.1 III 124 Mean Annual Flood Input Return Period (years) 100 Soil 0.450 Area (ha) 50.000 Urban 0.000 SAR (m) 700 Region Number Region 6 Results 1/a QHAR Bural 219.7 Q109 years 700.7 Q1 year 185.7 Q2 years 183.5 Q20 years 355.8 Q20 years 471.8 Q30 years 975.5 Q100 years 775.5 Q100 years 883.2 Q200 years 813.3.4			Micco
Intervention         Intervention         Intervention           XF Solutions         Source Control 2018.1           Input           Input           Input           Return Period (years) 100         Soil 0.450           Area (ha) 50.000         Urban 0.000           SAR (m) 700 Region Number Region 6           Result         1/e           QBAR Rural 219.7         QEAR Urban 219.7         QEAR Urban 219.7           Q100 years 700.7         Q1 year 186.7         Q2 years 193.5           Q20 years 401.0         Q25 years 401.0         Q25 years 401.0           Q20 years 401.0         Q25 years 401.0         Q25 years 401.0           Q20 years 873.7         Q20 years 873.7         Q20 years 873.7           Q20 years 833.2         Q1000 years 1133.4	Date 10/08/2018 13:30	Designed by UKPMS003	
Input           Meturn Period (years)         100         Soli 0.450           SABR (mm)         700 Region Number Region 6           Menuite         1/2           QBAR Nural 219.7         QBAR Urban 219.7           QDAR Urban 219.7         QDAR Urban 219.7           Q1 year 186.7         Q2 year 193.5           Q5 years 281.2         QD1 years 355.8           Q20 years 407.8         Q30 years 407.8           Q30 years 407.8         Q30 years 653.2           Q100 years 700.7         Q20 years 863.2           Q100 years 1133.4         Q1000 years 1133.4	File	Checked by	Diamaye
LipitReturn Period (years)10Sch 10.400Sch (m)70Recion Number Region 6Return Period (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch	XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	
LipitReturn Period (years)10Sch 10.400Sch (m)70Recion Number Region 6Return Period (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch (Sch			
Return Period (years) 100 Xrea (hs) 50.00 SAAR (mm) 700 Region Number Region 6 Result 1/6 BAR Rural 219.7 (DBAR Ural 219.7 (DI year 700.7 (Q1 year 186.7 (Q2 year 133.5 (Q2 years 440.0 (Q2 years 440.0 (Q2 years 471.8 (Q3 years 471.8 (Q3 years 663.2 (Q100 years 1133.4	<u>IH 1</u>	24 Mean Annual Flood	
Area (ha) 50.000 Urban 0.000 SAAR (mm) 700 Region Number Region 6 Results 1/s QBAR Rural 219.7 QIOU yeara 700.7 QI yeara 186.7 Q2 yeara 193.5 Q3 yeara 281.2 Q10 yeara 355.8 Q20 yeara 471.8 Q30 yeara 471.8 Q30 yeara 471.8 Q30 yeara 823.7 Q100 years 1133.4		Input	
Result     1/s       DBAR Bural     219.7       D100 year     700.7       Q1 year     186.7       Q2 years     193.5       G5 years     471.8       Q30 years     497.8       Q30 years     700.7       Q20 years     471.8       Q30 years     473.8       Q30 years     473.8       Q30 years     473.8       Q30 years     803.2       Q100 years     863.2       Q1000 years     1133.4	Area	(ha) 50.000 Urban 0.000	
QBRR Hural 219.7 QBRR Urban 219.7 Q100 years 700.7 Q1 year 186.7 Q2 years 193.5 Q5 years 281.2 Q10 years 355.8 Q20 years 440.0 Q25 years 471.8 Q30 years 97.8 Q100 years 700.7 Q200 years 623.7 Q200 years 663.2 Q1000 years 1133.4			
QBAR Urban 219.7 Q100 years 700.7 Q1 year 186.7 Q2 years 193.5 Q5 years 281.2 Q10 years 355.8 Q20 years 440.0 Q25 years 471.8 Q30 years 702.7 Q100 years 700.7 Q200 years 822.7 Q1000 years 1133.4			
Q1 year 186.7 Q2 years 193.5 Q5 years 281.2 Q10 years 355.8 Q20 years 440.0 Q25 years 471.8 Q30 years 575.5 Q100 years 757.5 Q100 years 823.7 Q250 years 863.2 Q1000 years 1133.4			
Q2 years 193.5 Q5 years 281.2 Q10 years 35.8 Q20 years 471.8 Q30 years 497.8 Q50 years 700.7 Q200 years 823.7 Q250 years 663.2 Q1000 years 1133.4		Q100 years 700.7	
Q2 years 193.5 Q5 years 281.2 Q10 years 35.8 Q20 years 471.8 Q30 years 497.8 Q50 years 700.7 Q200 years 823.7 Q250 years 663.2 Q1000 years 1133.4		Q1 year 186.7	
010 years 355.8 020 years 440.0 025 years 497.8 050 years 700.7 0200 years 823.7 0250 years 863.2 01000 years 1133.4		Q2 years 193.5	
220 years 440.0 Q25 years 471.8 Q30 years 575.5 Q100 years 700.7 Q220 years 823.7 Q250 years 863.2 Q1000 years 1133.4			
025 years 471.8 030 years 575.5 0100 years 700.7 0200 years 823.7 0250 years 1133.4			
Q50 years 570.5 Q100 years 700.7 Q200 years 823.7 Q250 years 1133.4			
Q100 years 700.7 Q200 years 823.7 Q250 years 863.2 Q1000 years 1133.4			
Q200 years 823.7 Q250 years 863.2 Q1000 years 1133.4			
Q250 years 863.2 Q1000 years 1133.4			
Q1000 years 1133.4			
©1982-2018 Innovyze	©	1982-2018 Innovyze	

### **Appendix B.2**

11.

1 IN 100 YEAR

WSP Group Ltd							Page 1
•							Micro
Date 23/10/2018	16:00	Des	igned b	Y UKPM	1S003		Drainage
File Masterplan	Cascade.CASX	Che	cked by	7			Diamage
XP Solutions		Sou	rce Con	trol 2	2018.	1	
<u>Ca</u>	scade Summary	of Res	sults f	<u>or Cat</u>	<u>chmer</u>	nt A.srcx	
	Upstream Structures		flow To	Overi	flow T	0	
	(None)	Catchm	ent D.sr	CX	(None	)	
	Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Depth Co	Max ontrol V (1/s)	Max olume (m³)	Status	
	15 min Summer	98.647	0.147	4.7	33.4	ОК	
	30 min Summer				42.3		
	60 min Summer				49.3		
	120 min Summer			4.9	52.4	O K	
	180 min Summer				52.6		
	240 min Summer			4.9	51.5		
	360 min Summer 480 min Summer			4.9 4.9	48.1 44.5		
	600 min Summer				44.5		
	720 min Summer			4.8	37.7		
	960 min Summer			4.7	32.2		
	1440 min Summer	98.617	0.117	4.3	25.5	ОК	
	2160 min Summer			3.5	20.4		
	2880 min Summer			2.9	17.5		
	4320 min Summer			2.2	14.3		
	5760 min Summer 7200 min Summer			1.8 1.5	12.5		
	8640 min Summer			1.3	10.3		
	Storm	Rain	Flooded	Dischar	rge Ti	.me-Peak	
	Event		Volume	Volum		(mins)	
			(m³)	(m³)			
	15 min Summer	90 715	0.0	21	5.8	21	
	30 min Summer				7.2	34	
	60 min Summer				9.8	62	
	120 min Summer	23.163			2.6	98	
	180 min Summer	17.068			0.3	130	
	240 min Summer	13.668			5.7	164	
	360 min Summer	9.922			3.3	232	
					9.2	298	
	600 min Summer 720 min Summer	6.631 5.738			1.0 3.0	362 424	
	960 min Summer	4.564			1.5	544	
	1440 min Summer	3.300			4.1	780	
	2160 min Summer	2.382			1.8	1132	
	2880 min Summer	1.889			2.5	1500	
	4320 min Summer	1.360			3.6	2208	
	5760 min Summer	1.076			2.5	2944	
	7200 min Summer 8640 min Summer	0.897 0.773			9.3 1.9	3672 4408	
	SOTO MILLI SUMMEL	0.113	0.0	± / 4	1.9	0075	
		1000 01	10 -				
	©.	1902-20	)18 Inn	ovyze			

SP Group Ltd						Page
						Mi
ate 23/10/2018	8 16:00	Desi	lgned by	y ukpms00	13	Dra
le Masterplar	n Cascade.CASX	Chec	cked by			DI
Solutions		Sour	cce Cont	trol 2018	3.1	
<u>C</u>	Cascade Summary	of Res	<u>ults fo</u>	or Catchm	<u>ent A.srcx</u>	
	Storm	Max	Max	Max Max	Status	
	Event	Level	-	ontrol Volu		
		(m)	(m) (	(1/s) (m <sup>3</sup> )	)	
	10080 min Summer	98.547	0.047	1.1 9	.6 ОК	
	15 min Winter	98.663	0.163	4.8 37	.7 ОК	
	30 min Winter			4.9 47		
	60 min Winter			5.0 56		
	120 min Winter			5.0 59		
	180 min Winter 240 min Winter			5.0 59 5.0 57		
	360 min Winter			5.0 57 4.9 51		
	480 min Winter			4.9 51		
	600 min Winter			4.8 40		
	720 min Winter			4.7 35		
	960 min Winter			4.6 28	.6 ОК	
	1440 min Winter			3.7 21	.9 ОК	
	2160 min Winter			2.8 17		
	2880 min Winter			2.3 14		
	4320 min Winter			1.7 11		
	5760 min Winter 7200 min Winter			1.3 10 1.1 9	.4 ОК .3 ОК	
	8640 min Winter				.5 OK	
	10080 min Winter				.9 OK	
	Storm	Rain		Discharge		
	Event	(mm/hr)	Volume (m³)	Volume (m³)	(mins)	
				(		
	10080 min Summer	0 601	0 0		51 <i>11</i>	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter			179.6	5144 21	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter	92.745	0.0	179.6 40.1	5144 21 34	
	15 min Winter	92.745 60.955	0.0	179.6 40.1	21	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202	0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0	21 34	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0	21 34 62	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0	21 34 62 112 140 178	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6	21 34 62 112 140 178 252	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 <b>23.163</b> 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 960 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446 560	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3 139.1	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446 560 794	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3 139.1 151.0	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446 560 794 1148	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 <b>23.163</b> 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3 139.1 151.0 159.6	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446 560 794 1148 1504	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 <b>23.163</b> 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3 139.1 151.0 159.6 172.1 182.1	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446 560 794 1148 1504 2248	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter 8640 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 <b>23.163</b> 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897 0.773	$\begin{array}{c} 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0$	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3 139.1 151.0 159.6 172.1 182.1 189.6 196.0	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446 560 794 1148 1504 2248 2944 3680 4320	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 <b>23.163</b> 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897 0.773	$\begin{array}{c} 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0$	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3 139.1 151.0 159.6 172.1 182.1 189.6 196.0	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446 560 794 1148 1504 2248 2944 3680	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter 8640 min Winter	92.745 60.955 38.202 <b>23.163</b> 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897 0.773	$\begin{array}{c} 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0\\ 0.0$	179.6 40.1 53.0 67.0 <b>81.3</b> 89.9 96.0 104.6 111.2 116.5 121.0 128.3 139.1 151.0 159.6 172.1 182.1 189.6 196.0	21 34 62 112 140 178 252 320 384 446 560 794 1148 1504 2248 2944 3680 4320	

WSP Group Ltd		Page 3
• • Date 23/10/2018 16:00 File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Designed by UKPMS003 Checked by	Micro Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Cascade Rainfall Details for Catchment A.srcx

Rainfall Model	FSR	Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100	Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region	England and Wales	Cv (Winter) 0.840
M5-60 (mm)	18.900	Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400	Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes	Climate Change % +0

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Time	(mins)	Area	Time	(mins)	Area
From:	To:	(ha)	From:	To:	(ha)
0	4	0.100	4	8	0.110

WSP Group Ltd			Pa	age 4				
Date 23/10/2018 16:00	Desig	ned by UKPMS003		licro				
File Masterplan Cascade.(	-	-		rainage				
XP Solutions		e Control 2018.1						
XP Solutions	AF SOLUCIONS Source control 2010.1							
<u>Cascade</u> N	Model Details	for Catchment A	A.srcx					
Stora	age is Online Co	ver Level (m) 99.50	0					
	<u>Tank or Pon</u>	<u>d Structure</u>						
	Invert Level							
_		Depth (m) Area (m <sup>2</sup> )						
	0.000 190.0	1.000 960.0	J					
<u>Hydro-</u>	<u>-Brake® Optim</u>	um Outflow Conti	<u>rol</u>					
		nce MD-SHE-0107-500						
	Design Head Design Flow (1		0.900 5.0					
	Flush-F		Calculated					
	Object	ive Minimise upstre						
	Applicat	ion	Surface					
	Sump Availa		Yes					
	Diameter (		107					
Minimum Outlot	Invert Level Pipe Diameter (:		98.500 150					
	nhole Diameter (:		1200					
Control Points Head	(m) Flow (1/s)	Control Point	s Head (m)	Flow (l/s)				
	.900 5.0		k-Flo® 0.590	4.1				
-		Mean Flow over Head	Range -	4.3				
The hydrological calculation: Hydro-Brake® Optimum as spec: Hydro-Brake Optimum® be util: invalidated	ified. Should a	nother type of cont	rol device other	than a				
Depth (m) Flow (l/s) Depth	(m) Flow (l/s)	Depth (m) Flow (1/s	3) Depth (m) Flor	w (l/s)				
	.200 5.7	3.000 8.		13.1				
	.400 6.1	3.500 9.		13.6				
	.600 6.5	4.000 10.		14.0				
	.800 6.9	4.500 10.		14.4				
	.000 7.2 .200 7.6	5.000 11. 5.500 11		14.8 15.2				
	.200 7.6	5.500 11. 6.000 12.		10.2				
	.600 8.2	6.500 12						

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Micro
Date 23/10/2018 16:02 Designed by UKPMS003	Dcainago
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX Checked by	Drainage
XP Solutions Source Control 2018.1	
Cascade Summary of Results for Catchment B.sro	<u>2x</u>
Upstream Outflow To Overflow To	
Structures	
(None) Catchment C.srcx (None)	
Storm Max Max Max Max Status	
Event Level Depth Control Volume (m) (m) (1/s) (m <sup>3</sup> )	
15 min Summer 99.504 0.504 5.5 61.1 O K 30 min Summer 99.595 0.595 5.5 78.6 O K	
60 min Summer 99.662 0.662 5.5 93.2 O K	
120 min Summer 99.696 0.696 5.5 101.1 O K	
180 min Summer 99.693 0.693 5.5 100.2 O K	
240 min Summer 99.682 0.682 5.5 97.6 O K	
360 min Summer 99.654 0.654 5.5 91.3 O K	
480 min Summer 99.627 0.627 5.5 85.4 O K	
600 min Summer 99.599 0.599 5.5 79.3 O K	
720 min Summer 99.566 0.566 5.5 72.8 O K	
960 min Summer 99.502 0.502 5.5 60.7 O K	
1440 min Summer 99.383 0.383 5.5 41.0 O K	
2160 min Summer 99.239 0.239 5.5 22.0 O K 2880 min Summer 99.156 0.156 5.2 13.1 O K	
2880 min Summer 99.156 0.156 5.2 13.1 O K 4320 min Summer 99.107 0.107 4.2 8.5 O K	
5760 min Summer 99.089 0.089 3.3 6.9 O K	
7200 min Summer 99.078 0.078 2.8 6.0 O K	
8640 min Summer 99.071 0.071 2.4 5.4 O K	
Storm Rain Flooded Discharge Time-Peak	
Event (mm/hr) Volume Volume (mins) (m <sup>3</sup> ) (m <sup>3</sup> )	
15 min Summer 92.745 0.0 66.0 21	
30 min Summer 60.955 0.0 86.7 36	
60 min Summer 38.202 0.0 108.8 64	
120 min Summer 23.163 0.0 132.0 122	
180 min Summer 17.068 0.0 145.9 170	
240 min Summer 13.668 0.0 155.8 198	
360 min Summer 9.922 0.0 169.6 262	
480 min Summer 7.910 0.0 180.3 332	
600 min Summer 6.631 0.0 188.9 400	
720 min Summer         5.738         0.0         196.2         464           960 min Summer         4.564         0.0         208.0         590	
1440 min Summer 3.300 0.0 225.6 836	
2160 min Summer 2.382 0.0 244.4 1168	
2880 min Summer 1.889 0.0 258.4 1500	
4320 min Summer 1.360 0.0 279.0 2204	
5760 min Summer 1.076 0.0 294.4 2936	
7200 min Summer 0.897 0.0 306.7 3616	
8640 min Summer 0.773 0.0 317.0 4384	
©1982-2018 Innovyze	

WSP Group Ltd						Page 2
						The second
						Micro
Date 23/10/2018 16:02		Design	ed by	UKPMS00	13	Dcainar
File Masterplan Cascade.	CASX	Checke	d by			Drainad
XP Solutions		Source	Cont	rol 2018	8.1	
<u>Cascade</u> Sun	nmary of	Resul	ts foi	Catchm	ent B.srcx	
	-					
Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
Event		_		ol Volume		
	(m)	(m)	(1/s	) (m <sup>3</sup> )		
10080 min Su				.1 5.0	O K	
	nter 99.54			.5 69.0		
	nter 99.64 nter 99.71			.5 89.0	O K Flood Risk	
	nter 99.71. .nter 99.75				Flood Risk	
	nter 99.76				Flood Risk	
	nter 99.74				Flood Risk	
	nter 99.71				Flood Risk	
	nter 99.67 nter 99.64			.5 97.1 .5 88.4		
	nter 99.59			.5 79.2	0 K	
960 min Wi	nter 99.49	96 0.49		.5 59.6		
1440 min Wi				.5 30.8	O K	
2160 min Wi 2000 min Wi				.1 11.6	ОК	
2880 min Wi 4320 min Wi				.2 8.5 .1 6.4	ОК	
5760 min Wi				.4 5.5		
7200 min Wi	nter 99.06	54 0.064		.0 4.8	0 K	
8640 min Wi 10080 min Wi				.7 4.4 .5 4.1	ОК	
Storm	n Ra	ain Fl	ooded I	Discharge	Time-Peak	
Event	: (mm		olume	Volume	(mins)	
			(m³)	(m³)		
10080 min			0.0	325.9	5112	
	Winter 92		0.0	73.9	21	
	Winter 60 Winter 38		0.0	97.2 121.9	35 64	
	Winter 38 Winter 23		0.0	121.9	120	
	Winter 17		0.0	163.4	174	
	Winter 13		0.0	174.5	226	
		.922	0.0	190.0	280	
480 min 1 600 min 1		.910 .631	0.0	201.9 211.6	358 434	
720 min		.738	0.0	211.0	434 510	
960 min		.564	0.0	233.0	636	
1440 min 1		.300	0.0	252.7	864	
2160 min 1		.382	0.0	273.7	1148	
2880 min 1		.889 .360	0.0	289.4 312.4	1472 2196	
1300 min :	WINCET T		0.0	312.4 329.7	2928	
4320 min 1 5760 min 1	Winter 1	.0/0	- • •		3608	
4320 min 5760 min 7200 min		.076 .897	0.0	343.5	2000	
5760 min 7200 min 8640 min	Winter 0 Winter 0	.897 .773	0.0	355.1	4320	
5760 min 7200 min 1	Winter 0 Winter 0	.897 .773				
5760 min 7200 min 8640 min	Winter 0 Winter 0	.897 .773	0.0	355.1	4320	

WSP Group Ltd		Page 3
• •		Micro
Date 23/10/2018 16:02	Designed by UKPMS003	Drainage
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	L
<u>Cascade Rainfall</u>	Details for Catchment B.srcx	

Rainfall Mod	el	FSR	Winter Stor	ms Yes
Return Period (year	s)	100	Cv (Summe	r) 0.750
Regi	on England a	and Wales	Cv (Winte	r) 0.840
M5-60 (m	m)	18.900	Shortest Storm (min	s) 15
Ratio	R	0.400	Longest Storm (min	s) 10080
Summer Stor	ms	Yes	Climate Change	8 +0

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Time	(mins)	Area	Time	(mins)	Area
From:	To:	(ha)	From:	To:	(ha)
0	4	0.190	4	8	0.190

WSP Group	Ltd						Page 4			
• • • Date 23/10	/2019 16.0	2	Dosig	ned by UKPN	45003		Micro			
			-	-	15005		Drainage			
File Maste		ade.CASX	Check		010 1					
XP Solutio	ns		Sourc	e Control 2	2018.1					
	Cascade Model Details for Catchment B.srcx									
		Storage is	Online Co	ver Level (m)	100.000					
		<u>Ta:</u>	nk or Pon	d Structure	2					
				(m) 99.000						
				Depth (m) Ar						
		0.000	70.0	1.000	340.0					
	<u>H</u>	<u>ydro-Bra</u>	<u>ke® Optim</u>	<u>um Outflow</u>	Control					
		D	Unit Refere esign Head ign Flow (l		12-5500-09	900-5500 0.900 5.5				
			Flush-F		Cal	Lculated				
			Object		upstream	storage Surface				
			Applicat Sump Availa			Yes				
			Diameter (			112				
			vert Level			99.000				
		-	Diameter ( Diameter (			150 1200				
						1200				
Control	Points			Control	Points	Head	(m) Flow (l/s)			
Design Point	(Calculated) Flush-Flo™			Mean Flow ov		lo® 0.5 nge	592     4.5       -     4.8			
Hydro-Brak	e® Optimum as e Optimum® be	specified	. Should a	d on the Head nother type o storage routi	f control	device oth	ner than a			
Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m) Fl	ow (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)			
0.100		1.200	6.3	3.000	9.7	7.000	14.5			
0.200		1.400	6.8	3.500	10.4	7.500	15.0			
0.300		1.600	7.2	4.000	11.1	8.000	15.4			
0.400		1.800 2.000	7.6 8.0	4.500 5.000	11.7 12.3	8.500 9.000	15.9 16.3			
0.600		2.000	8.U 8.4	5.500	12.3	9.000 9.500	16.3			
0.800		2.200	8.7	6.000	13.5	5.000	±0•1			
1.000		2.600	9.0	6.500	14.0					

							Page 1
•							
							Micco
Date 23/10/2018	16:03	Des	igned 1	by UKI	PMS003		Micro
File Masterplan			cked b	-			Drainac
	Cascale.CASA			=	0.01.0	1	-
XP Solutions		Sou	rce Co	ntrol	2018.	1	
<u>Ca</u>	iscade Summary	of Rea	<u>sults f</u>	for Ca	tchme	nt C.srcx	
	Upstream		Outflow	То	Overflo	w To	
	Structures						
	Catchment B.s	rcx Cat	chment I	.srcx	(1)	Jone)	
	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Event		Depth C				
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
	15 min Summer	92.206	0.206	4.9	33.6	ОК	
	30 min Summer				41.5		
	60 min Summer	92.292	0.292	5.0	50.9	0 K	
	120 min Summer	92.349	0.349	5.0	63.2	O K	
	180 min Summer			5.0			
	240 min Summer			5.0			
	360 min Summer			5.0			
	480 min Summer			5.0			
	600 min Summer 720 min Summer			5.0 5.0	88.6 93.7		
	960 min Summer			5.0			
	1440 min Summer			5.0			
	2160 min Summer			5.0			
	2880 min Summer			5.0			
	4320 min Summer	92.183	0.183	4.9	29.5	ОК	
	5760 min Summer	92.125	0.125	4.5	19.2		
	7200 min Summer						
	8640 min Summer	92.093	0.093	3.4	14.0	0 K	
	Storm	Pain	Flooder	Disch	argo Ti	imo-Doak	
	Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)			-	ime-Peak (mins)	
	Storm Event		Flooded Volume (m³)		ume	ime-Peak (mins)	
	Event	(mm/hr)	Volume (m³)	Volu (m <sup>3</sup>	ıme 3)	(mins)	
	<b>Event</b> 15 min Summer	(mm/hr) 92.745	Volume (m³) 0.0	<b>Volu</b> (m <sup>3</sup>	ume 3) 93.2	(mins) 181	
	<b>Event</b> 15 min Summer 30 min Summer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0	<b>Volu</b> (m <sup>3</sup>	93.2 22.7	(mins) 181 255	
	Event 15 min Summer 30 min Summer 60 min Summer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 1	93.2 22.7 54.4	(mins) 181 255 336	
	<b>Event</b> 15 min Summer 30 min Summer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> )) ) 1 ) 1	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3	(mins) 181 255 336 422	
	Event 15 min Summer 30 min Summer 60 min Summer 120 min Summer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 1 ) 1 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4	(mins) 181 255 336	
	Event 15 min Summer 30 min Summer 60 min Summer 120 min Summer 180 min Summer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 1 ) 1 ) 2 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478	
	Event 15 min Summer 30 min Summer 60 min Summer 120 min Summer 180 min Summer 240 min Summer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 1 ) 1 ) 2 ) 2 ) 2 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524	
	Event 15 min Summer 30 min Summer 60 min Summer 120 min Summer 180 min Summer 240 min Summer 360 min Summer 600 min Summer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 1 ) 1 ) 2 ) 2 ) 2 ) 2 ) 2 ) 2 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer180minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer720minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer180minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer720minSummer960minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5 95.3	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780 874	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer180minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer720minSummer960minSummer1440minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5 95.3 20.2	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780 874 1048	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer180minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer960minSummer1440minSummer2160minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5 95.3 20.2 47.1	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780 874 1048 1340	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer180minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer720minSummer960minSummer1440minSummer2880minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5 95.3 20.2 47.1 66.9	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780 874 1048 1340 1652	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer180minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer720minSummer960minSummer1440minSummer2880minSummer4320minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5 95.3 20.2 47.1 66.9 96.0	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780 874 1048 1340 1652 2304	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer180minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer720minSummer960minSummer1440minSummer2880minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5 95.3 20.2 47.1 66.9 96.0 18.2	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780 874 1048 1340 1652	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer180minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer600minSummer960minSummer1440minSummer2880minSummer4320minSummer5760minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5 95.3 20.2 47.1 66.9 96.0	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780 874 1048 1340 1652 2304 2952	
	Event15minSummer30minSummer60minSummer120minSummer120minSummer240minSummer240minSummer360minSummer480minSummer600minSummer720minSummer960minSummer1440minSummer2880minSummer4320minSummer5760minSummer7200minSummer	(mm/hr) 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volu (m <sup>3</sup> ) ) 11 ) 12 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 22 ) 2	93.2 22.7 54.4 87.3 07.0 21.1 40.7 55.9 68.1 78.5 95.3 20.2 47.1 66.9 96.0 18.2 35.7	(mins) 181 255 336 422 478 524 598 668 728 780 874 1048 1340 1652 2304 2952 3680	

SP Group Ltd						
ate 23/10/201	16:03	Desi	gned b	у ИКРМ	S003	
ile Masterpla	an Cascade.CASX	Chec	ked by			
? Solutions		Sour	ce Con	trol 2	018.1	
	<u>Cascade Summary</u>	of Res	ults fo	or Cat	chmen	t C.srcx
	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status
	Event	Level	Depth Co	ontrol V	olume	
		(m)	(m)	(l/s)	(m³)	
	10080 min Summer	92.085	0.085	3.0	12.7	ΟK
	15 min Winter			5.0	36.6	0 K
	30 min Winter	92.263	0.263	5.0	44.8	O K
	60 min Winter	92.317	0.317	5.0	56.2	O K
	120 min Winter			5.0	70.9	0 K
	180 min Winter			5.0	80.2	0 K
	240 min Winter 360 min Winter			5.0 5.0	86.7 94.4	ОК ОК
	480 min Winter 480 min Winter			5.0	94.4 98.8	0 K 0 K
	600 min Winter				101.6	0 K
	720 min Winter				106.2	ОК
	960 min Winter	92.557	0.557	5.0	116.4	O K
	1440 min Winter			5.0	103.7	O K
	2160 min Winter			5.0	67.5	ОК
	2880 min Winter			5.0	38.1	O K
	4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter			4.3 3.4	17.9 14.2	ОК ОК
	7200 min Winter				12.2	0 K
	8640 min Winter			2.5	11.0	ОК
	10080 min Winter	92.069	0.069	2.2	10.1	O K
	Storm	Rain	Flooded	Discha	rge Ti	me-Peak
	Event	(mm/hr)	Volume (m³)	Volum (m³)		mins)
	10080 min Summer	0.681	0.0	46	2.8	5136
	15 min Winter				4.5	207
					7.5	292
	30 min Winter	60.955	0.0	10	•••	
	60 min Winter	38.202	0.0	17	3.0	380
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter	38.202 23.163	0.0	17 20	3.0 9.8	472
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068	0.0 0.0 0.0	17: 20: 23:	3.0 9.8 1.9	472 532
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	173 203 233 243	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6	472 532 578
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	17: 20: 23: 24: 26:	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6	472 532 578 654
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	17: 20: 23: 24: 26: 28:	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6	472 532 578
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	17: 20: 23: 24: 26: 28: 30:	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7	472 532 578 654 722
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	173 200 233 24 26 28 300 31	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4	472 532 578 654 722 786
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	17: 20: 23: 24: 26: 28: 30: 31: <b>33:</b> 35:	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 3.7	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 <b>4.564</b> 3.300 2.382	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	177 200 233 244 266 289 300 311 <b>333</b> 355 388	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 8.7 3.8	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074 1364
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	17: 20: 23: 24: 26: 30: 31: <b>33:</b> 35: 38: 41:	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 3.7 3.8 1.0	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074 1364 1676
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	177 200 233 244 266 300 311 <b>333</b> 355 388 411 444	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 3.7 3.8 1.0 3.6	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074 1364 1676 2252
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 720 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	177 200 233 244 266 288 300 311 333 355 388 388 411 444	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 3.7 3.8 1.0 3.6 3.4	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074 1364 1676 2252 2944
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 720 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	177 200 233 244 266 288 300 311 333 355 388 388 411 444 466 488	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 3.7 3.8 1.0 3.6 3.4 3.0	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074 1364 1676 2252 2944 3696
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 720 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897 0.773	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	177 200 233 24 26 28 300 311 330 355 385 385 385 411 442 466 485 50	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 3.7 3.8 1.0 3.6 3.4	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074 1364 1676 2252 2944
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter 8640 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897 0.773	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	177 200 233 24 26 28 300 311 330 355 385 385 385 411 442 466 485 50	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 3.7 3.8 1.0 3.6 3.4 3.0 4.4	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074 1364 1676 2252 2944 3696 4408
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter 8640 min Winter	38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897 0.773	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	177 200 233 24 26 28 300 311 330 355 385 385 385 411 442 466 485 50	3.0 9.8 1.9 7.6 9.6 6.7 0.4 1.9 0.8 3.7 3.8 1.0 3.6 3.4 3.0 4.4	472 532 578 654 722 786 838 932 1074 1364 1676 2252 2944 3696 4408

WSP Group Ltd		Page 3
• • Date 23/10/2018 16:03 File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Designed by UKPMS003 Checked by	Micro Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1

#### Cascade Rainfall Details for Catchment C.srcx

Rainfall Model	FSR	Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100	Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region	England and Wales	Cv (Winter) 0.840
M5-60 (mm)	18.900	Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400	Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes	Climate Change % +0

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Time	(mins)	Area	Time	(mins)	Area
From:	To:	(ha)	From:	To:	(ha)
0	4	0.080	4	8	0.080

WSP Group	Ltd						Page 4		
Date 23/10	/2019 16.0	2	Dogign	d by UKD	49002		Micro		
	-		_	ed by UKPN d by	15005		Drainage		
File Maste		ade.CASX	Checked		010 1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
XP Solutio	ns		Source	Control 2	2018.1				
	<u>Casc</u>	ade Model	Details	<u>for Catchr</u>	ment C.sr	CX			
	Storage is Online Cover Level (m) 93.000								
		<u>Tan</u>	k or Pond	Structure	2				
		Ir	nvert Level	(m) 92.000					
				epth (m) Ar					
		0.000	140.0	1.000	440.0				
	<u> </u>	<u>ydro-Brak</u>	<u>e® Optimu</u>	<u>m Outflow</u>	Control				
				ce MD-SHE-01	07-5000-090				
			sign Head (n gn Flow (l/s			0.900 5.0			
		Dest	Flush-Flo		Calo	culated			
			Objectiv	ve Minimise	upstream a				
			Applicatio		S	Surface			
			ump Availab] Diameter (mn			Yes			
			ert Level (M			107 92.000			
	Minimum (	Outlet Pipe				150			
	Suggest	ed Manhole	Diameter (mn	n)		1200			
	Points			Control	Points		) Flow (1/s)		
Design Point	(Calculated) Flush-Flo <sup>®</sup>			lean Flow ove		.o® 0.59 .ge			
Hydro-Brak	ogical calcui e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d	s specified.	Should and	other type o	f control d	device othe	r than a		
Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m) F	flow (l/s) D	epth (m) Fl	ow (l/s) De	epth (m) Fi	Low (l/s)		
0.100		1.200	5.7	3.000	8.8	7.000	13.1		
0.200		1.400 1.600	6.1 6.5	3.500	9.4 10.1	7.500 8.000	13.6 14.0		
0.400		1.800	6.9	4.000 4.500	10.1	8.000	14.0		
0.500		2.000	7.2	5.000	11.2	9.000	14.8		
0.600		2.200	7.6	5.500	11.7	9.500	15.2		
0.800		2.400	7.9	6.000	12.2				
1.000	) 5.2	2.600	8.2	6.500	12.7				

WSP Group Ltd							Page 1
•							<b>4</b>
•							
•							Micro
Date 23/10/2018			igned b	-	MS003		Drainage
File Masterplan	Cascade.CASX		cked by				Brainage
XP Solutions		Sou	irce Cor	itrol	2018.	1	
0	and a community	- C D -					
Ca	scade Summary	OI RE	SULTS I	or Ca	tcnme	nt D.srcx	
	Upstre	am	Outflow	To Ove:	rflow 1	lo	
	Structu						
	Catchment	A.srcx	(Non	e)	(None	2)	
	Catchment		(11011	c,	(110110	- /	
	Catchment	B.srcx					
	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Event		Depth Co				
		(m)	(m)	(l/s)	(m³)		
	15 min Summer	92.248	0.248	10.5	119.1	ОК	
	30 min Summer			10.5			
	60 min Summer			10.5			
	120 min Summer 180 min Summer			10.5 10.5			
	240 min Summer			10.5			
	360 min Summer			10.5			
	480 min Summer				311.9		
	600 min Summer 720 min Summer			10.5 10.5			
	960 min Summer			10.5			
	1440 min Summer			10.5			
	2160 min Summer 2880 min Summer			10.5 10.5			
	4320 min Summer				137.9		
	5760 min Summer				95.5		
	7200 min Summer	92.159	0.159	9.8	74.0	O K	
	<b>6</b> h a ann	<b>D</b> ation	<b>5</b> 1	Dá s sh			
	Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)		Volu	-	ime-Peak (mins)	
		、 <i>,</i>	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(m <sup>3</sup>		()	
	15 min Summer	92.745	0.0	2.	44.1	23	
	30 min Summer	60.955			22.3	38	
	60 min Summer	38.202			09.5	68	
	120 min Summer	23.163			97.0	128	
	180 min Summer 240 min Summer	17.068			49.6 87.0	188 248	
	360 min Summer	9.922			39.3	368	
	480 min Summer	7.910			79.6	484	
	600 min Summer 720 min Summer	6.631 5.738			12.1 39.4	600 654	
	960 min Summer	4.564			39.4 84.0	654 758	
	1440 min Summer	3.300			49.7	996	
	2160 min Summer	2.382			24.2	1384	
	2880 min Summer 4320 min Summer	1.889			76.6 52.6	1764 2468	
	5760 min Summer	1.076			14.3	3088	
	7200 min Summer	0.897	0.0	110	60.6	3744	
	©1	982-2	018 Inn	ovyze			

WSP Group Ltd						Page
						- C
						Micc
Date 23/10/2018	3 16:03	Desi	laned b	y UKPMS00	3	
File Masterplan			cked by		-	Draii
KP Solutions				trol 2018	1	
				2010	• • 1	
C	ascade Summary	of Res	ults fo	or Catchm	ent D.srcx	
<u></u>	<u>abouac builliary</u>	01 100	4100 10	<u> </u>		
	Storm	Max	Max	Max Max	Status	
	Event	Level	Depth Co	ontrol Volu	me	
		(m)	(m) (	(1/s) (m <sup>3</sup> )	)	
	8640 min Summer	92.141	0.141	8.6 65	.1 ок	
	10080 min Summer			7.7 59		
	15 min Winter	92.275	0.275	10.5 133		
	30 min Winter	92.353	0.353	10.5 175	.5 ОК	
	60 min Winter			10.5 219		
	120 min Winter			10.5 266		
	180 min Winter			10.5 294		
	240 min Winter			10.5 315		
	360 min Winter 480 min Winter			10.5 342 10.5 359		
	600 min Winter			10.5 359		
	720 min Winter			10.5 361		
	960 min Winter			10.5 344		
	1440 min Winter			10.5 302		
	2160 min Winter	92.473	0.473	10.5 245	.4 ОК	
	2880 min Winter	92.378	0.378	10.5 189	.5 ОК	
	4320 min Winter			10.3 95		
	5760 min Winter			8.9 67		
	7200 min Winter 8640 min Winter			7.5 57 6.5 51		
	10080 min Winter			6.5 51 5.7 47		
			Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Storm	Rain		-		
	Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr)	Volume	Volume	(mins)	
			Volume (m³)	Volume (m³)	(mins)	
	Event	(mm/hr)	(m³)	(m³)		
			<b>(m³)</b> 0.0		(mins) 4424 5144	
	Event 8640 min Summer	(mm/hr) 0.773	(m³) 0.0 0.0	<b>(m³)</b> 1199.0	4424	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681	(m³) 0.0 0.0 0.0	(m³) 1199.0 1230.9	4424 5144	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9	4424 5144 23	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0	4424 5144 23 38 68 128	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4 797.7	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482 590	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4 797.7 828.3	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482 590 696	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4 797.7 828.3 878.3	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482 <b>590</b> 696 880	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4 797.7 828.3 878.3 952.0	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482 590 696 880 1082	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 280 min Winter 4320 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4 797.7 828.3 878.3 952.0 1035.4 1094.1 1179.7	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482 590 696 880 1082 1500 1876 2428	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 5760 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4 797.7 828.3 878.3 952.0 1035.4 1094.1 1179.7 1248.2	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482 590 696 880 1082 1500 1876 2428 3008	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2480 min Winter 2400 min Winter 2600 min Winter 2600 min Winter 2700 min Winter 3000 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076 0.897	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	<pre>(m³) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4 797.7 828.3 878.3 952.0 1035.4 1094.1 1179.7 1248.2 1300.2</pre>	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482 590 696 880 1082 1500 1876 2428 3008 3744	
	Event Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 5760 min Winter	(mm/hr) 0.773 0.681 92.745 60.955 38.202 23.163 17.068 13.668 9.922 7.910 6.631 5.738 4.564 3.300 2.382 1.889 1.360 1.076	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1199.0 1230.9 273.9 361.4 458.9 557.0 615.9 657.7 716.2 761.4 797.7 828.3 878.3 952.0 1035.4 1094.1 1179.7 1248.2	4424 5144 23 38 68 128 232 314 402 482 590 696 880 1082 1500 1876 2428 3008	

WSP Group Ltd		Page 3
•		Micro
Date 23/10/2018 16:03	Designed by UKPMS003	Drainago
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Checked by	Diamage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	
<u>Cascade Rainfall</u>	Details for Catchment D.srcx	

Rainfall Model	FSR	Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100	Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region	England and Wales	Cv (Winter) 0.840
M5-60 (mm)	18.900	Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400	Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes	Climate Change % +0

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Time	(mins)	Area	Time	(mins)	Area
From:	To:	(ha)	From:	To:	(ha)
0	4	0.350	4	8	0.340

WSP Group	Ltd												Pag	ge 4	
Date 23/10	/2018	16.0	3			Desig	ned b		KDW	2003			M	icro	
				ACV		2		-	n PMG	5003			Dr	aina	906
File Maste		Case	aue.c	ASA			ed by e Con		1 20	10 1					
XP Solutio	ns					sourc	e con	tro	1 20	18.1					
		<u>Casc</u>	ade M	lode	el De	tails	for	Cat	chme	ent D.	srcx				
			Stora	ge i	s Onl	ine Co	over Le	vel	(m)	93.000					
				<u>Ta</u>	ink o	r Pon	<u>ld Str</u>	uct	ure						
							l (m) 9								
			-	<b>(m)</b>		<b>440.0</b>	Depth	(m)		<b>a (m²)</b> 810.0					
		т,					I				1				
		<u>H</u>	iyuro-	<u>bra</u>						<u>Contro</u>		1050			
				Ι		Refere Head		-SHE	-015	1-1050-		.900			
					-	'low (l						10.5			
						lush-F					alcul				
						Object plicat		linim	ise	upstrea		rage face			
					-	Availa					our	Yes			
						eter (						151			
	Min		)))+1_0+			Level					92	.000 225			
			Dutlet ced Mar	-								1200			
Control								Cont	rol	Points		Head	(m) I	low	(1/s)
Design Point	(Calcı	ulated)	0.	900		10.5				Kick-	Flo®	0	.627		8.9
		sh-Flo <sup>r</sup>		284		10.5	Mean 1	Flow	over	Head F	Range		-		8.9
The hydrol Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak	e® Opt: e Optin	imum as	s speci	fied	d. Sh	ould a	nother	typ	e of	contro	l dev	ice o	ther t		
invalidate Depth (m)		(1/e)	Denth	(m)	Flow	(1/e)	Denth	(m)	Flor	a (1/e)	Dent	h (m)	FLOW	(1/s	,
-							_		110						
0.100		5.4		200		12.0		.000		18.6		7.000		27.	
0.200		10.3 10.5		400		12.9 13.8		.500		20.0 21.3		7.500 8.000		28. 29.	
0.400		10.3		800		14.6	1	.500		22.6		8.500		30.	
0.500		10.0		000		15.3		.000		23.7		9.000		31.	
0.600		9.3 9.9		200		16.0 16.7		.500		24.9 25.9		9.500		32.3	3
1.000		9.9 11.0		600		10.7	1	.500		25.9					
			I				1				I				

## **Appendix B.3**

1 IN 100 YEAR + CLIMATE CHANGE

WSP Group Ltd								Page 1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15 45				1			Micro
Date 23/10/2018				igned	-	PMS003	3	Drainage
File Masterplan	Cascade	.CASX		cked b	-			brainage
XP Solutions			Sou	rce Co	ntrol	2018.	1	
<u>Ca</u>	ប្	ostream	Out	sults flow To		tchme rflow !	nt A.srcx To	
	Sti	(None)		ent D.s	rcx	(None	2)	
		(,				(	- ,	
	Sto: Eve		Max Level (m)	Max Depth ( (m)	Max Control (1/s)	Max Volume (m³)	Status	
	15 min	Summer	98.697	0.197	4.9	47.5	ОК	
		Summer			5.0			
	60 min	Summer	98.774	0.274	5.0	72.0	O K	
	120 min				5.0			
	180 min				5.0			
	240 min 360 min	Summer Summer			5.0 5.0			
		Summer			5.0			
		Summer			5.0			
	720 min				5.0			
	960 min	Summer	98.714	0.214	4.9	52.4	0 K	
	1440 min				4.8			
	2160 min				4.6			
	2880 min				4.0			
	4320 min 5760 min				3.1 2.5			
	7200 min				2.3			
	8640 min	Summer	98.562	0.062	1.8	12.7	ОК	
	Stor	rm	Rain	Floode	d Disch	arge T:	ime-Peak	
	Ever	it	(mm/hr)	Volume (m³)			(mins)	
	15 min	Summer	129.843	0.	0	50.3	21	
		Summer				66.4	35	
	60 min	Summer	53.483			83.9	64	
	120 min					01.7	116	
	180 min		23.896			12.5	146	
	240 min 360 min		19.136			20.1 30.8	176 244	
	360 min 480 min		13.890 11.074			30.8 39.1	244 312	
	400 min 600 min		9.283			45.7	380	
	720 min		8.033			51.4	444	
	960 min		6.389			60.5	572	
	1440 min		4.620			74.0	810	
	2160 min		3.335			88.9	1148	
	2880 min 4320 min		2.644			99.6 15 3	1500 2208	
	4320 min 5760 min		1.904			15.3 27.6	2208 2936	
	7200 min					37.1	3672	
	8640 min		1.082			45.0	4408	
		©1	982-20	)18 In	novyze	1		
L		-						

WSP Group Ltd								Page 2
•								
								Micco
Date 23/10/2018	15:45		Des	igned k	y UKPN	4S003		MICLO
File Masterplan		e CASX		cked by	-			Drainad
XP Solutions				cce Cor		2010 -	1	
XP SOLUCIONS			Soul	ice coi	ILLOI 2	2010.	L	
		0				- 1	h 7	
<u>Ca</u>	ascade	Summary	<u>oi kes</u>	<u>ults i</u>	<u>or Cat</u>	chmen	t A.srcx	
	s	torm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	E	vent	Level	Depth C	ontrol	Volume		
			(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
	10000			0 050				
		nin Summer			1.6	11.7	OK	
		nin Winter nin Winter			5.0 5.0	53.5 68.7	ОК	
		min Winter				81.8	0 K	
		nin Winter			5.0 5.0	89.7	0 K	
		nin Winter			5.0	89.7	O K	
		min Winter			5.0	88.0	O K	
		min Winter			5.0	82.2	0 K	
		min Winter			5.0	75.5	0 K	
		nin Winter			5.0	68.5	0 K	
	720 r	nin Winter	98.744	0.244	5.0	61.8	ОК	
	960 r	min Winter	98.705	0.205	4.9	49.8	ΟK	
	1440 r	nin Winter	98.645	0.145	4.7	32.9	0 K	
	2160 r	nin Winter	98.606	0.106	3.9	23.0	O K	
	2880 r	nin Winter	98.589	0.089	3.2	18.9	O K	
		nin Winter			2.3	14.9	O K	
		nin Winter			1.9	12.8	0 K	
		nin Winter			1.6	11.4	0 K	
		nin Winter nin Winter			1.3 1.2	10.4 9.7		
	S	torm	Rain	Flooded	l Discha	arge Ti	me-Peak	
	E	vent	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volu	me	(mins)	
				(m³)	(m³)	)		
	10080 m	in Summer	0.953	0.0	) 25	51.6	5136	
		in Winter				6.5	21	
		in Winter				4.4	35	
		in Winter			) 9	94.0	62	
		in Winter				4.0	118	
		in Winter				26.0	168	
		in Winter				34.6	190	
		in Winter				6.6	266	
		in Winter				5.8	340	
		in Winter	9.283			53.3	410	
		in Winter in Winter	8.033			59.6 70 9	478	
		in Winter	6.389 4.620			'9.8 94.9	604 830	
		in Winter				.1.5	1168	
		in Winter	2.644			23.6	1508	
	2000 1					1.2	2212	
	4320 m	un winter				54.9	2944	
		in Winter in Winter	1.506	0.0				
	5760 m					5.6	3640	
	5760 m 7200 m	in Winter	1.256	0.0	) 26		3640 4384	
	5760 m 7200 m 8640 m	in Winter in Winter	1.256 1.082	0.0	) 26 ) 27	5.6		
	5760 m 7200 m 8640 m	in Winter in Winter in Winter	1.256 1.082	0.0	) 26 ) 27	55.6 74.4	4384	
	5760 m 7200 m 8640 m	in Winter in Winter in Winter in Winter	1.256 1.082 0.953	0.0	) 26 ) 27 ) 28	55.6 74.4	4384	

WSP Group Ltd		Page 3
• • •		Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:45	Designed by UKPMS003	Drainage
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Checked by	Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	
Cascade Rainfall	Details for Catchment A srcx	

#### Cascade Rainfall Details for Catchment A.srcx

Rainfall Model	FSR	Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100	Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region	England and Wales	Cv (Winter) 0.840
M5-60 (mm)	18.900	Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400	Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes	Climate Change % +40

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Time	(mins)	Area	Time	(mins)	Area
From:	To:	(ha)	From:	To:	(ha)
0	4	0.100	4	8	0.110

WSP Group Ltd								Page	4
								Micr	
Date 23/10/2018 15	5:45		Desig	ned by U	KPM	S003		Drair	
File Masterplan Ca	ascade.CA	ASX	Check	ed by				DIGII	lage
XP Solutions		L. L	Sourc	e Contro	1 2	018.1			
Ca	ascade Mo	odel De	tails	for Cat	chm	ent A.s	rcx		
	Storag	e is Onl	ine Co	over Level	(m)	99.500			
		<u>Tank o</u>	r Por	nd Struct	ure				
		Inver	t Leve	l (m) 98.5	00				
	Depth	(m) Area	a (m²)	Depth (m)	Are	a (m²)			
	0	.000	190.0	1.000		960.0			
	<u>Hydro-</u> H	Brake®	<u>Optim</u>	uum Outfl	OW	Control			
		Unit	Refere	ence MD-SHE	E-010	7-5000-0	900-5000		
		-	Head				0.900		
		Design F	low (1 lush-E			Ca	5.0 lculated		
				ive Minir	nise				
			plicat			-	Surface		
		-	Availa				Yes		
		Diam Invert	neter (				107 98.500		
Minimu	um Outlet B			. ,			98.300 150		
	gested Manh	-					1200		
Control Points	Head	(m) Flow	(1/s)	Cont	trol	Points	Head	(m) Flow	n (l/s)
Design Point (Calculat Flush-F		900 271	5.0 5.0	Mean Flow	ove		lo® 0. nge	590 -	4.1 4.3
The hydrological cal Hydro-Brake® Optimum Hydro-Brake Optimum® invalidated	n as specif	ied. Sh	nould a	another typ	be of	control	device ot	her than	
Depth (m) Flow (l/	s) Depth	(m) Flow	(1/s)	Depth (m)	Flo	w (1/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (1,	/s)
		200	5.7			8.8	7.000		3.1
		400 500	6.1	3.500		9.4	7.500		3.6
		500 300	6.5 6.9	4.000		10.1 10.6	8.000 8.500		1.0 1.4
		000	7.2	5.000		11.2	9.000		1.8
		200	7.6	5.500		11.7	9.500		5.2
	2.4	100	7.9			12.2			
1.000 5									
	5.2 2.6	500	8.2	6.500		12.7			
	5.2 2.0	600	8.2	6.500		12.7			
	5.2 2.6	500	8.2	6.500		12.7			

WSP Group Ltd								Page 1
• •								Micro
Date 23/10/2018	15:49	De	esigne	ed by	y Ul	KPMS00	)3	Drainage
File Masterplan	Cascade.CASX	Cł	necked	d by				Diamage
XP Solutions		Sc	ource	Cont	tro	1 2018	3.1	
<u>Ca</u>	scade Summar	_						
	Upstrea Structur		utflow	10	0	verflow	10	
	(Non	e) Catc	hment	C.src	х	(No	ne)	
	Storm Event	Max Level (m)	Max Depth (m)	Max Contr (1/s	rol	Max Volume (m³)	Status	
	15 min Summer	99.637	0.637	Ę	5.5	87.5	O K	
	30 min Summer				5.5		Flood Risk	
	60 min Summer				5.5		Flood Risk	
	120 min Summer 180 min Summer				5.5		Flood Risk	
	240 min Summer				5.5 5.5		Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	360 min Summer						Flood Risk	
	480 min Summer	99.836	0.836	Ę	5.5	137.2	Flood Risk	
	600 min Summer				5.5		Flood Risk	
	720 min Summer				5.5		Flood Risk	
1	960 min Summer 440 min Summer				5.5 5.5	114.4 93.2	Flood Risk O K	
	160 min Summer				5.5	60.2		
2	880 min Summer	99.354	0.354	Ę	5.5	36.8	O K	
	320 min Summer				5.3	14.8	O K	
	760 min Summer				4.7	9.5		
	200 min Summer 640 min Summer				3.9 3.4	7.9 6.9	ОК	
	Storm	Rair	n Flo	oded	Disc	charge	Time-Peak	
	Event	(mm/h	r) Vol			lume	(mins)	
			(n	1 <sup>3</sup> )	(	m³)		
	15 min Summe:	r 129.8	43	0.0		92.4	22	
	30 min Summe:			0.0		121.5	36	
	60 min Summe: 120 min Summe:			0.0		152.4	66 122	
	180 min Summe:			0.0		184.8 204.3	122 180	
	240 min Summe:			0.0		218.1	224	
	360 min Summe:			0.0		237.5	284	
	480 min Summe:			0.0		252.4	348	
	600 min Summe:			0.0		264.5	416	
	720 min Summe: 960 min Summe:			0.0		274.7 291.3	486 622	
	1440 min Summe:			0.0		315.9	896	
	2160 min Summe			0.0		342.2	1260	
	2880 min Summe:		44	0.0		361.7	1588	
	4320 min Summe:			0.0		390.6	2248	
	5760 min Summe: 7200 min Summe:			0.0		412.1 429.4	2936 3648	
	8640 min Summe:			0.0		429.4 443.9	4392	
	(	©1982-	2018	Innc	vyz	ze		

WSP Group Ltd						Page 2
•						
•						
						Micco
Date 23/10/201	18 15:49	Des	igned b	y UKPMS0	03	- Micro
File Masterpla	an Cascade.CASX		cked by			Draina
XP Solutions				trol 201	8 1	
				0101 201		
	Cascade Summary	v of Res	sults fo	or Catchm	ent B.srcx	
	<u>ouboude</u> building	01 100	<u>ditto i</u>	04001		
	Storm	Max 1	Max Ma	ax Max	Status	
	Event		-	trol Volume	2	
		(m)	(m) (l,	/s) (m³)		
	10080 min Summer	99.082 0	.082	3.0 6.3	в ок	
	15 min Winter	99.686 0	.686	5.5 98.5	о к	
	30 min Winter				Plood Risk	
	60 min Winter				Flood Risk	
	120 min Winter 180 min Winter				5 Flood Risk 5 Flood Risk	
	240 min Winter				Flood Risk	
	360 min Winter				Flood Risk	
	480 min Winter				Flood Risk	
	600 min Winter				Flood Risk	
	720 min Winter			5.5 142.6	5 Flood Risk	
	960 min Winter				Flood Risk	
	1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter			5.5 93.6		
	2880 min Winter			5.5 43.5 5.4 17.9		
	4320 min Winter			4.3 8.6		
	5760 min Winter	99.089 0	.089	3.4 6.9	о к	
	7200 min Winter			2.8 6.1		
	8640 min Winter			2.4 5.5		
	10080 min Winter	99.007 0	.007	2.2 5.0	) ОК	
	Storm	Rain	Flooded	Discharge	Time-Peak	
	Event	(mm/hr)		Volume	(mins)	
		(				
		(	(m³)	(m³)		
	10080 min Summe				5088	
	10080 min Summe: 15 min Winte:	r 0.953	0.0	456.3		
		r 0.953 r 129.843	0.0	456.3 103.5	22	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483	0.0 0.0 0.0	456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7	22 36 64	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0	22 36 64 120	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8	22 36 64 120 178	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 <b>228.8</b> 244.3	22 36 64 120 <b>178</b> 232	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 <b>228.8</b> 244.3 266.0	22 36 64 120 178 232 300	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 <b>228.8</b> 244.3 266.0 282.7	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 <b>228.8</b> 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 53.483 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 53.483 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389 r 4.620		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2 353.8	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676 968	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389 r 4.620 r 3.335		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2 353.8 383.3	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676 968 1300	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 600 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte 2880 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389 r 4.620 r 3.335 r 2.644		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2 307.6 326.2 353.8 383.3 405.1	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676 968 1300 1584	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte 2880 min Winte 320 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389 r 4.620 r 3.335 r 2.644 r 1.904		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2 353.8 383.3 405.1 437.5	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676 968 1300 1584 2204	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 600 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte 2880 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389 r 4.620 r 3.335 r 2.644 r 1.904 r 1.506		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2 353.8 383.3 405.1 437.5 461.6	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676 968 1300 1584 2204 2936	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte 2160 min Winte 2880 min Winte 5760 min Winte	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389 r 4.620 r 3.335 r 2.644 r 1.904 r 1.506 r 1.256		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2 353.8 383.3 405.1 437.5 461.6 480.9	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676 968 1300 1584 2204 2936 3664	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2880 min Winter 380 min Winter 2760 min Winter 3760 min Winter 3700 min Winter	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 32.428 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389 r 4.620 r 3.335 r 2.644 r 1.904 r 1.506 r 1.256 r 1.082		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2 353.8 383.3 405.1 437.5 461.6 480.9 497.1	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676 968 1300 1584 2204 2936 3664 4280	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2880 min Winter 5760 min Winter 8640 min Winter	r 0.953 r 129.843 r 85.337 r 53.483 r 23.896 r 19.136 r 13.890 r 11.074 r 9.283 r 8.033 r 6.389 r 4.620 r 3.335 r 2.644 r 1.904 r 1.506 r 1.256 r 1.082		456.3 103.5 136.1 170.7 207.0 228.8 244.3 266.0 282.7 296.2 307.6 326.2 353.8 383.3 405.1 437.5 461.6 480.9 497.1	22 36 64 120 178 232 300 372 450 526 676 968 1300 1584 2204 2936 3664 4280	

WSP Group Ltd		Page 3
· ·		Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:49	Designed by UKPMS003	Dcainago
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Checked by	Dialitage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	1
Cascade Rainfall	Details for Catchment B.srcx	

Rainfall Model	FSR	Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100	Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region	England and Wales	Cv (Winter) 0.840
M5-60 (mm)	18.900	Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400	Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes	Climate Change % +40

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Time	(mins)	Area	Time	(mins)	Area
From:	To:	(ha)	From:	To:	(ha)
0	4	0.190	4	8	0.190

WSP Group Ltd			Page 4
• • •			Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:49	Designed by UKP	MS003	Drainage
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Checked by		Dialitage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2	2018.1	
<u>Cascade Model I</u>	Details for Catch	ment B.srcx	
Storage is Or	nline Cover Level (m)	100.000	
Tank	or Pond Structur	<u>e</u>	
Inve	ert Level (m) 99.000		
Depth (m) Ar	cea (m²) Depth (m) Ar	ea (m²)	
0.000	70.0 1.000	340.0	
<u>Hydro-Brake@</u>	<u>Optimum Outflow</u>	Control	
	t Reference MD-SHE-01 gn Head (m)	.12-5500-0900-5500 0.900	
	Flow (l/s)	5.5	
	Flush-Flo™	Calculated	
	Objective Minimise Application	upstream storage Surface	
	p Available	Yes	
	ameter (mm)	112	
	t Level (m)	99.000 150	
Minimum Outlet Pipe Dia Suggested Manhole Dia		1200	
Control Points Head (m) Flo	ow (l/s) Control	Points Head	(m) Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated) 0.900 Flush-Flo™ 0.269	5.5 5.5 Mean Flow ov	Kick-Flo® 0 er Head Range	.592 4.5 - 4.8
The hydrological calculations have be Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised the invalidated	Should another type o	f control device o	ther than a
Depth (m) Flow (l/s) Depth (m) Flo	ow (l/s) Depth (m) Fl	ow (l/s) Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)
0.100 3.9 1.200	6.3 3.000	9.7 7.000	
0.200 5.4 1.400 0.300 5.5 1.600	6.8 3.500 7.2 4.000	10.4 7.500 11.1 8.000	
0.300 5.5 1.800	7.6 4.500	11.7 8.500	
0.500 5.1 2.000	8.0 5.000	12.3 9.000	
0.600 4.6 2.200	8.4 5.500	12.9 9.500	16.7
0.800 5.2 2.400 1.000 5.8 2.600	8.7 6.000 9.0 6.500	13.5 14.0	
1.000 5.0 2.000	5.0		

WSP Group Ltd								Page 1
•								
								Aller
Date 23/10/2018	15:4	9	Des	signed	bv UK	PMS00	3	Micro
File Masterplan				ecked k	-		0	Drainag
XP Solutions				irce Co	-	2018	. 1	
				1100 00	,	2010	• -	
Ca	scade	<u>summary</u>	of Re	sults	for Ca	atchme	<u>ent C.srcx</u>	
		Upstream Structures		Outflow	то	Overf]	Low To	
	Ca	atchment B.s	srcx Ca	tchment	D.srcx		(None)	
		Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
		Event	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Control (1/s)	Volum (m³)		
	15	min Summer	92.251	0.251	5.0	42.	зок	
		min Summer				54.		
		min Summer				72.		
		min Summer				94.		
		min Summer min Summer			5.0 5.0			
		min Summer			5.0			
		min Summer			5.0			
	600	min Summer	92.652	0.652	5.0	145.	1 ОК	
		min Summer			5.0			
		min Summer min Summer			5.0 5.0			
		min Summer			5.0			
		min Summer			5.0			
	4320	min Summer	92.412	0.412	5.0	77.	9 ОК	
		min Summer				45.		
		min Summer min Summer			4.8 4.6	28. 20.	2 ОК 2 ОК	
		Storm	Rain			-	Time-Peak	
		Event	(mm/hr)	) Volumo (m³)			(mins)	
	15	min Summer	129.843	з о.	0 1	L30.7	273	
		min Summer	85.33			L72.0	374	
		min Summer	53.483			216.3	476	
		min Summer min Summer	32.428			262.3 289.9	584 652	
		min Summer	19.13			309.9	706	
		min Summer	13.890			337.1	788	
		min Summer	11.074			358.4	864	
		min Summer	9.283			375.5	936	
		min Summer min Summer	8.033 6.389			389.9 113.5	1008 1144	
		min Summer	4.620			148.4	1378	
		min Summer	3.335			186.1	1596	
		min Summer	2.644			513.8	1868	
	1220	min Summer	1.904	4 0.		554.6	2472	
			1 50/	c ^	0 5			
	5760	min Summer	1.50			585.6 510.1	3120 3760	
	5760 7200		1.500 1.250 1.082	5 O.	0 6	510.1 530.5	3760 4416	
	5760 7200	min Summer min Summer	1.250	5 O.	0 6	510.1	3760	

WSP Group Ltd	1					Page 2
•						
•						Micro
Date 23/10/20	18 15:49	Des	igned b	y UKPMS(	03	Drainad
File Masterpl	an Cascade.CASX	Che	cked by	,		Digitig
XP Solutions		Sou	rce Con	trol 201	.8.1	I
	Cascade Summary	of Res	ults f	or Catch	<u>ment C.srcx</u>	
	Storm	Max 1	Max M	ax Max	Status	
	Event		-	trol Volum	e	
		(m)	(m) (l	/s) (m³)		
	10080 min Summer	92.114 0	.114	4.2 17.	4 ОК	
	15 min Winter			5.0 46.		
	30 min Winter			5.0 61.		
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter			5.0 83. 5.0 112.		
	180 min Winter			5.0 135.		
	240 min Winter			5.0 147.		
	360 min Winter			5.0 156.		
	480 min Winter				1 Flood Risk	
	600 min Winter 720 min Winter				2 Flood Risk 8 Flood Risk	
	960 min Winter				9 Flood Risk	
	1440 min Winter				6 Flood Risk	
	2160 min Winter				7 Flood Risk	
	2880 min Winter			5.0 123.		
	4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter			5.0 48. 4.6 21.		
	7200 min Winter			4.0 16.		
	8640 min Winter			3.4 14.		
	10080 min Winter	92.086 0	.086	3.0 12.	8 O K	
	Storm	Rain	Flooded	Discharge	e Time-Peak	
	Event	(mm/hr)		Volume	(mins)	
			(m³)	(m³)		
	10080 min Summer	r 0.953	0.0	648.3	L 5144	
	15 min Winter					
	30 min Winter					
	60 min Winter					
	120 min Winter					
	180 min Winter 240 min Winter					
	360 min Winter					
	480 min Winter					
	600 min Winter					
	720 min Winter					
	960 min Winter 1440 min Winter					
	2160 min Winter					
	2880 min Winter					
	4320 min Winter					
			0.0	655.9	3048	
	5760 min Winter					
	5760 min Winter 7200 min Winter	r 1.256	0.0	683.3		
	5760 min Winter 7200 min Winter 8640 min Winter	r 1.256 r 1.082	0.0	683.3 706.2	2 4408	
	5760 min Winter 7200 min Winter	r 1.256 r 1.082	0.0	683.3 706.2	2 4408	
	5760 min Winter 7200 min Winter 8640 min Winter	r 1.256 r 1.082	0.0	683.3 706.2	2 4408	

WSP Group Ltd		Page 3
• • Date 23/10/2018 15:49 File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Designed by UKPMS003 Checked by	Micro Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

#### Cascade Rainfall Details for Catchment C.srcx

Rainfall Model	FSR	Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100	Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region	England and Wales	Cv (Winter) 0.840
M5-60 (mm)	18.900	Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400	Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes	Climate Change % +40

#### <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Time	(mins)	Area	Time	(mins)	Area
From:	To:	(ha)	From:	To:	(ha)
0	4	0.080	4	8	0.080

WSP Group 1	Ltd						Page 4
							Micro
Date 23/10,	/2018 15:4	9	Desig	ned by UKE	PMS003		Drainage
File Master	rplan Casca	ade.CASX	Check	ed by			Diamage
XP Solution	ns		Sourc	e Control	2018.1		1
	Casc	ade Mode	l Details	for Catch	nment C.s	rcx	
		Storage i	s Online Cc	over Level (m	n) 93.000		
		Ta	nk or Pon	d Structui	<u>re</u>		
		]	Invert Level	L (m) 92.000			
		Depth (m)	Area (m²)	Depth (m) A	rea (m²)		
		0.000	140.0	1.000	440.0		
	<u>H</u>	<u>ydro-Bra</u>	<u>ke® Optim</u>	um Outflow	<u>v Control</u>		
			Unit Refere	nce MD-SHE-0	107-5000-09	900-5000	
			esign Head			0.900	
		Des	ign Flow (1 Flush-F		Ca	5.0 Lculated	
				ive Minimis			
			Applicat			Surface	
			Sump Availa			Yes	
		Tm	Diameter (			107	
	Minimum O		vert Level Diameter (	. ,		92.000 150	
		-	Diameter (			1200	
Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)	Contro	l Points	Head (	m) Flow (l/s)
Design Point	(Calculated) Flush-Flo™			Mean Flow o		lo® 0.5 nge	90 4.1 - 4.3
Hydro-Brake	ogical calcul ® Optimum as @ Optimum® be A	specified	. Should a	nother type	of control	device oth	er than a
Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)	Depth (m) F	low (l/s) I	Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)
0.100		1.200	5.7	3.000	8.8	7.000	13.1
0.200		1.400	6.1	3.500	9.4	7.500	13.6
0.300		1.600	6.5	4.000	10.1	8.000	14.0
0.400 0.500		1.800 2.000	6.9 7.2	4.500 5.000	10.6 11.2	8.500 9.000	14.4 14.8
0.600		2.000	7.2	5.500	11.2	9.000	14.8
0.800		2.400	7.9	6.000	12.2		
1.000		2.600	8.2	6.500	12.7		

WSP Group Ltd						Page 1
•						Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:50		-	-	Y UKPMS0	03	Drainage
File Masterplan Cascade	e.CASX	Checke	ed by			brainage
XP Solutions		Source	e Cont	trol 2018	8.1	
<u>Cascade S</u>	ummary of	Resul	ts fo	or Catchm	ent D.srcz	<u>×</u>
	Upstream Structures		flow T	o Overflow	т То	
Ca	atchment A.s atchment C.s atchment B.s	rcx	(None	) (Nc	one)	
Storr Even			Man 1 Conti (1/s	rol Volume	Status	
	Summer 92.33 Summer 92.43			).5 167.2 ).5 220.0		
	Summer 92.43 Summer 92.52			).5 275.9		
	Summer 92.62			).5 343.2		
	Summer 92.67			).5 375.7		
	Summer 92.70 Summer 92.75				Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	Summer 92.78				Flood Risk	
600 min 3	Summer 92.79	9 0.799	9 10	0.5 461.0	Flood Risk	
	Summer 92.80				Flood Risk	
	Summer 92.79 Summer 92.75				Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	Summer 92.70				Flood Risk	
	Summer 92.65			0.5 359.4		
	Summer 92.53			0.5 280.8		
	Summer 92.42			).5 213.7		
/200 min 8	Summer 92.31	.5 0.315	o 1(	).5 154.6	O K	
Sto Eve			ooded	Discharge Volume	Time-Peak (mins)	
			(m <sup>3</sup> )	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(mills)	
   15 min	1 Summer 129	.843	0.0	343.6	23	
	n Summer 85	.337	0.0	452.7	38	
		.483	0.0	574.2	104	
		.428 .896	0.0 0.0	696.7 770.2	308 350	
		.896 .136	0.0	822.5	342	
		.890	0.0	895.6	368	
		.074	0.0	951.9	486	
		.283	0.0	997.3	606	
		.033 .389	0.0 0.0	1035.5 1097.6	722 846	
1440 min		.620	0.0	1188.5	1086	
2160 min		.335	0.0	1294.6	1472	
2880 min		.644	0.0	1368.2	1900	
4320 min 5760 min		.904	0.0	1475.5	2680	
5760 min 7200 min		.506 .256	0.0 0.0	1560.6 1625.6	3400 4024	
		-				
	©1983	2-2018	Innc	ovyze		

	1						Page 2
•							
							1
							_ Micro
Date 23/10/20	18 15:50	De	esigne	ed by U	KPMS00	3	Drainag
Tile Masterpl	an Cascade.CASX	Cl	hecked	l by			Diamay
XP Solutions		S	ource	Contro	1 2018	.1	
	Cascade Summary	, of E		s for (	"at chm	ant Deray	
	cascade summary	/ OI F	esuit	5 101 (		ent D.SICA	
	Storm	Mass	Man	Maria	Maria	Status	
	Event	Max	Max	Max Control	Max	Status	
	Evenc	(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m <sup>3</sup> )		
		(11)	(,	(1/0)	( )		
	8640 min Summer	92.234	0.234	10.4	112.0	0 K	
	10080 min Summer	92.182	0.182	10.2	85.5	O K	
	15 min Winter	92.374	0.374	10.5	187.4	O K	
	30 min Winter	92.475	0.475	10.5	246.5	O K	
	60 min Winter			10.5		0 K	
	120 min Winter			10.5		ОК	
	180 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	240 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	360 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	480 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	600 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	720 min Winter 960 min Winter					Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	1440 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	2160 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	2880 min Winter				389.5	O K	
	4320 min Winter			10.5		0 K	
	5760 min Winter	92.307	0.307	10.5	150.3	ОК	
	7200 min Winter	92.180	0.180	10.1	84.5	O K	
	8640 min Winter	92.148	0.148	9.1	68.6	O K	
	10080 min Winter	92.132	0.132	8.0	61.0	O K	
	Storm	Rai			-	Time-Peak	
	Storm Event	Rai (mm/ł	hr) Vo	Lume Vo	olume	Time-Peak (mins)	
			hr) Vo	Lume Vo	-		
		(mm/1	hr) Vo	Lume Vo n³)	olume		
	Event	(mm/)	nr) Vol (1	Lume Vo n³) 0.0	olume (m³)	(mins)	
	Event 8640 min Summe	(mm/) r 1.0 r 0.9	nr) Vo: (r 082 953	Lume Vo n³) 0.0	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6	(mins) 4600	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 0.9 r 129.8 r 85.3	nr) Vo: (r 082 953 343 337	Lume Vo n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte	(mm/l r 1.0 r 0.9 r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4	nr) Vo: (r 082 953 843 337 483	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte	(mm/l r 1.0 r 129.8 r 129.8 r 53.4 r 32.4	nr) Vo: (r 282 253 343 337 483 428	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte	(mm/l r 1.0 r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8	nr) Vo (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 396	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte	(mm/l r 1.0 r 129.8 r 129.8 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.3	nr) Vo (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 396 136	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 0.9 r 129.8 r 85.2 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.2 r 13.8	hr) Vo: (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 8396 136 8390	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 0.9 r 129.8 r 85.2 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 32.4 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0	hr) Vo: (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 896 136 890 074	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 600 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 129.8 r 85.2 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2	hr) Vo: (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 896 136 890 074 283	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 720 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 0.9 r 129.8 r 85.2 r 32.4 r 32.4 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0	hr) Vo: (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 896 136 890 074 283 033	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9 1159.5	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598 712	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 600 min Winte 960 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 129.8 r 85.2 r 53.4 r 23.8 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3	hr) Vo: (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 396 136 390 074 283 033 389	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	c)lume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9 1159.5 1228.8	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598 712 906	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 0.9 r 129.8 r 85.2 r 32.4 r 32.4 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.2 r 4.6	hr) Vo: (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 896 136 890 074 283 033 389 620	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9 1159.5 1228.8 1329.3	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598 712 906 1126	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 600 min Winte 960 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 0.9 r 129.8 r 85.2 r 32.4 r 32.4 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.2 r 4.6 r 3.2	hr         Voi           082         053           053         033           0343         0337           483         428           0396         033           023         033           0389         020           0335         035	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9 1159.5 1228.8 1329.3 1450.2	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598 712 906 1126 1588	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 600 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte 2160 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 1.0 r 129.8 r 129.8 r 32.4 r 332.4 r 13.8 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.2 r 4.6 r 3.2 r 2.6	hr) Vo: (r 082 953 843 337 483 428 896 136 890 074 283 033 389 620	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9 1159.5 1228.8 1329.3	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598 712 906 1126	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte 2880 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 1.0 r 129.8 r 129.8 r 129.8 r 32.4 r 332.4 r 13.8 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.2 r 4.6 r 3.2 r 2.6 r 1.9	hr         Voi           082         053           053         033           0343         0337           483         428           0396         033           033         033           0335         0644	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9 1159.5 1228.8 1329.3 1450.2 1532.7	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598 712 906 1126 1588 2048	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte 2160 min Winte 2880 min Winte 4320 min Winte	(mm/) r 1.0 r 0.9 r 129.8 r 85.2 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.2 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 4.0 r 3.2 r 2.6 r 1.9 r 1.9 r 1.9 r 1.2 r 1.2 r 8 r 3.2 r 1.2 r 1.2 r 8 r 3.2 r 1.2 r 1.2 r 8 r 1.2 r 8 r 1.2 r 8 r 1.2 r 8 r 1.2 r 1.2 r 8 r 1.2 r	hr         Voi           082         053           053         033           0343         0337           483         428           0396         033           033         033           033         0335           620         0335           644         004	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	c)lume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9 1159.5 1228.8 1329.3 1450.2 1532.7 1653.3	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598 712 906 1126 1588 2048 2856	
	Event 8640 min Summe 10080 min Summe 15 min Winte 30 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 960 min Winte 1440 min Winte 2160 min Winte 2300 min Winte 3200 min Winte 3	(mm/) r 1.0 r 1.0 r 129.8 r 129.8 r 129.8 r 32.4 r 332.4 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.2 r 4.6 r 3.2 r 2.6 r 1.9 r 1.9 r 1.9 r 1.2 r 1.2	hr)         Voi           082         053           053         033           0343         037           483         428           396         036           0074         283           0033         0389           620         0335           644         004           006         0506	Lume Va n <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	olume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1679.6 1724.9 385.3 507.2 643.4 780.5 862.8 921.3 1003.1 1066.1 1116.9 1159.5 1228.8 1329.3 1450.2 1532.7 1653.3 1748.0	(mins) 4600 5248 23 38 240 324 188 246 362 480 598 712 906 1126 1588 2048 2856 3360	

WSP Group Ltd		Page 3
Date 23/10/2018 15:50 File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Designed by UKPMS003 Checked by	Micro Drainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1	

# Cascade Rainfall Details for Catchment D.srcx

Rainfall Model	FSR	Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100	Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region	England and Wales	Cv (Winter) 0.840
M5-60 (mm)	18.900	Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400	Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes	Climate Change % +40

# <u>Time Area Diagram</u>

Total Area (ha) 0.690

Time	(mins)	Area	Time	(mins)	Area
From:	To:	(ha)	From:	To:	(ha)
0	4	0.350	4	8	0.340

WSP Group	Ltd												Pag	ge 4	
Date 23/10	/2018	15.5	0			Docia	ned b		VDMC	2003			M	icro	
				1 C V		2		-	n P M C	5003			Dr	aina	906
File Maste		Case	aue.c	ASA			ed by e Con		1 20	10 1					
XP SOLUTIO	ns					sourc	e con	tro	1 20	18.1					
		<u>Casc</u>	ade M	<u>lode</u>	el De	tails	for	<u>Cat</u>	chme	ent D.	srcx				
			Stora	ge i	s Onl	ine Co	over Le	vel	(m)	93.000					
				<u>Ta</u>	<u>ink o</u>	<u>r Pon</u>	<u>id Str</u>	uct	<u>ure</u>						
					Inver	t Leve	l (m) 9	92.00	00						
							Depth								
				.00		440.0	1	.000		810.0	-				
		<u>H</u>	lydro-	Bra	uke®	<u>Optim</u>	<u>um Ou</u>	<u>tfl</u>	<u>ow (</u>	Contro	<u> </u>				
					Design	Head	(m)	-SHE	-015	1-1050-	0	.900			
				Des	-	'low (l 'lush-F				C		10.5			
								linim	ise '	upstrea	alcul m sto				
						plicat				- <u>F</u>		face			
					-	Availa						Yes			
				Tr		eter ( Level					92	151 .000			
	Min	nimum (	Dutlet								52	225			
	2	Suggest	ed Man	hole	e Diam	eter (	mm)					1200			
Control	Point	s	Head	(m)	Flow	(l/s)		Cont	rol	Points		Head	(m) I	low	(l/s)
Design Point		ulated) sh-Flo™		900 284		10.5 10.5	Mean 1	Flow	over	Kick- Head F		0	.627 -		8.9 8.9
The hydrol Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak invalidate	e® Opt: e Optin	imum as	s speci	fied	d. Sh	ould a	nother	typ	e of	contro	l dev	ice o	ther t		
Depth (m)	Flow	(1/s)	Depth	(m)	Flow	(l/s)	Depth	(m)	Flo	v (l/s)	Dept	h (m)	Flow	(1/s)	)
0.100		5.4		.200		12.0		.000		18.6		7.000		27.	
0.200		10.3 10.5		.400 .600		12.9 13.8		.500		20.0 21.3		7.500 8.000		28. 29.	
0.400		10.3		.800		14.6	1	.500		22.6		8.500		30.	
0.500		10.0		.000		15.3		.000		23.7		9.000		31.	
0.600		9.3 9.9		.200 .400		16.0 16.7		.500		24.9 25.9		9.500		32.3	3
1.000		9.9 11.0		.400		16.7	1	.500		25.9 26.9					
			I				I				I				

# **Appendix B.4**

1 IN 100 YEAR + CLIMATE CHANGE & CREEP

ISP Group Ltd							Page
							-
							Micc
ate 23/10/2018 15:5	53	Des	igned k	ov UKP	MS003	8	- Micr
'ile Masterplan Caso	cade.CASX		cked by	-			Draii
P Solutions			rce Cor	-	2018	1	
		500		ICTOI	2010.	1	
<u>Cascade Summary</u>	of Result:	s for (	Catchme	nt A ·	- Dev	<u>elopmetn C</u>	<u>reep.sr</u>
Upstrea Structur		Out	flow To			Overflow To	
(Nor	e) Catchmen	t D - De	evelopmen	t Creep	.srcx	(None)	
	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Event	Level	Depth Co	ontrol	Volume		
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
15	5 min Summer	98.715	0.215	4.9	52.7	ОК	
30	) min Summer	98.761	0.261	5.0	67.6	0 K	
	) min Summer			5.0	80.5	0 K	
	) min Summer			5.0	88.1	0 K	
	) min Summer					O K	
	) min Summer					0 K	
	) min Summer			5.0	83.8		
	) min Summer			5.0		ОК	
	) min Summer			5.0		ОК	
	) min Summer			5.0	69.9		
	) min Summer			5.0	61.1		
	) min Summer					O K	
	) min Summer ) min Summer			4.7 4.3		ОК ОК	
	) min Summer ) min Summer				25.9 19.8		
	) min Summer ) min Summer			3.4 2.8		0 K	
	) min Summer			2.3		0 K	
	) min Summer			2.0			
	Storm	Rain	Flooded	Discha	arge Ti	ime-Peak	
	Event	(mm/hr)		Volu		(mins)	
			(m³)	(m³	)		
	min Summer				55.7	21	
	min Summer	85.337			73.4	35	
	min Summer	53.483			92.7	64	
	min Summer	32.428			12.4	120	
	min Summer	23.896			24.3	152	
	min Summer	19.136			32.8	184	
	min Summer min Summer	13.890			14.6	250 318	
	min Summer min Summer	9 283			53.7 51 1	318	
	min Summer min Summer	9.283 8.033			51.1 57.3	384 450	
	min Summer	6.389			7.4	430 580	
	min Summer	4.620			92.3	824	
	min Summer	3.335			)8.7	1168	
	min Summer	2.644			20.5	1504	
	min Summer	1.904			37.9	2208	
	min Summer	1.506			51.5	2936	
5760		1.256			52.0	3672	
	min Summer						
7200	min Summer min Summer	1.082	0.0	27	70.7	4408	
7200			0.0	27	70.7	4408	

WSP Group Ltd						Page 2
						Q
						-
						Micco
Date 23/10/2018	15.53	Desi	aned h	y UKPMSOC	13	MICrO
			-	y 01(11)000		Drainac
File Masterplan			cked by	1 0 0 1 0		
XP Solutions		Sour	rce Con	trol 2018	3.1	
<u>Cascade Summ</u>	mary of Results	<u>s for C</u>	atchmer	it A - De	<u>velopmetn (</u>	<u>Creep.srcx</u>
	Storm	Max		Max Max		
	Event	(m)	-	ntrol Volu 1/s) (m <sup>3</sup>		
		()	() (	1,0, (iii	,	
	10080 min Summer			1.8 12		
	15 min Winter			5.0 59		
	30 min Winter			5.0 76		
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter			5.0 91 5.0 101		
	120 min Winter 180 min Winter			5.0 101		
	240 min Winter			5.0 102		
	360 min Winter			5.0 94		
	480 min Winter	98.818	0.318	5.0 87	.5 ОК	
	600 min Winter			5.0 80		
	720 min Winter			5.0 73		
	960 min Winter			5.0 59		
	1440 min Winter			4.8 39		
	2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter			4.3 25 3.5 20		
	4320 min Winter			2.6 16		
	5760 min Winter			2.1 13		
	7200 min Winter	98.559	0.059	1.7 12	.2 ОК	
	8640 min Winter	98.555	0.055	1.5 11	.1 ОК	
	10080 min Winter	98.551	0.051	1.3 10	.2 ОК	
	Storm	Rain		Discharge		
	Event	(mm/hr)	Volume	Volume (m³)	(mins)	
	Livenc					
	lvent		(m³)	(111-)		
	10080 min Summer	0.953		278.1	5136	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter	129.843	0.0	278.1 62.4	21	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter	129.843 85.337	0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3	21 35	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8	21 35 64	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0	21 35 64 118	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 23.896	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8	21 35 64	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 23.896 19.136	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3	21 35 64 118 172	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 23.896 19.136 13.890	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7	21 35 64 118 172 196	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488 618	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389 4.620	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7 215.4	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488 618 854	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389 4.620 3.335	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7 215.4 233.7	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488 618 854 1168	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389 4.620 3.335 2.644	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7 215.4 233.7 247.0	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488 618 854 1168 1524	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389 4.620 3.335 2.644 1.904	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7 215.4 233.7 247.0 266.5	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488 618 854 1168 1524 2208	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 23.896 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389 4.620 3.335 2.644 1.904 1.506	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7 215.4 233.7 247.0	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488 618 854 1168 1524	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389 4.620 3.335 2.644 1.904 1.506 1.256	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7 215.4 233.7 247.0 266.5 281.7	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488 618 854 1168 1524 2208 2944	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2800 min Winter 5760 min Winter 7200 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389 4.620 3.335 2.644 1.904 1.506 1.256 1.082	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7 215.4 233.7 247.0 266.5 281.7 293.4	21 35 64 118 <b>172</b> 196 272 346 418 488 618 854 1168 1524 2208 2944 3680	
	10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 280 min Winter 5760 min Winter 8640 min Winter	129.843 85.337 53.483 32.428 <b>23.896</b> 19.136 13.890 11.074 9.283 8.033 6.389 4.620 3.335 2.644 1.904 1.506 1.256 1.082	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	278.1 62.4 82.3 103.8 126.0 139.3 148.7 162.0 172.2 180.4 187.4 198.7 215.4 233.7 247.0 266.5 281.7 293.4 303.2	21 35 64 118 172 196 272 346 418 488 618 854 1168 1524 2208 2944 3680 4392	

WSP Group Ltd	Page 3
•	
•	
•	Micro Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:53	Designed by UKPMS003
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1
Cascado Painfall Dotails fo	<u>r Catchment A - Developmetn Creep.srcx</u>
<u>Cascade Raintait Details to</u>	<u>r catchment A - beveropmeth creep.srcx</u>
Rainfall Model	FSR Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region Engla M5-60 (mm)	and and Wales Cv (Winter) 0.840 18.900 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400 Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes Climate Change % +40
<u> </u> <u>Tim</u>	e Area Diagram
Tota	al Area (ha) 0.232
	Area Time (mins) Area
From: To:	(ha) From: To: (ha)
0 4	0.116 4 8 0.116
©198	2-2018 Innovyze

WSP Group Ltd			Page 4
•			Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:53	Designed by UKPM	IS003	Drainage
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Checked by		brainage
XP Solutions	Source Control 2	018.1	
<u>Cascade Model Details for</u>	<u>c Catchment A - De</u>	evelopmetn Cree	<u>p.srcx</u>
Storage is C	nline Cover Level (m)	99.500	
Tank	or Pond Structure	2	
Inv	ert Level (m) 98.500		
	rea (m <sup>2</sup> ) Depth (m) Ar 190.0 1.000		
0.000	Ι		
<u>Hydro-Brake@</u>	<u>Optimum Outflow</u>	<u>Control</u>	
	t Reference MD-SHE-01		
	gn Head (m) Flow (l/s)	0.900 5.0	
20019.	Flush-Flo™	Calculated	
	Objective Minimise	upstream storage	
	Application	Surface	
	p Available ameter (mm)	Yes 107	
	t Level (m)	98.500	
Minimum Outlet Pipe Di	ameter (mm)	150	
Suggested Manhole Di	ameter (mm)	1200	
Control Points Head (m) Flo	ow (l/s) Control	Points Head	(m) Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated) 0.900 Flush-Flo™ 0.271	5.0 5.0 Mean Flow ove	Kick-Flo® 0 er Head Range	.590 4.1 - 4.3
The hydrological calculations have b Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised the invalidated	Should another type o	f control device o	ther than a
Depth (m) Flow (1/s) Depth (m) Flo	ow (1/s) Depth (m) Flo	ow (l/s) Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)
0.100 3.6 1.200	5.7 3.000	8.8 7.000	
0.200 4.9 1.400	6.1 3.500	9.4 7.500	
0.300 5.0 1.600 0.400 4.9 1.800	6.5 4.000 6.9 4.500	10.1 8.000 10.6 8.500	
0.500 4.6 2.000	7.2 5.000	11.2 9.000	
0.600 4.1 2.200	7.6 5.500	11.7 9.500	
0.800 4.7 2.400	7.9 6.000	12.2	
1.000 5.2 2.600	8.2 6.500	12.7	

NSP Group Ltd							Page 1
							The second
							Micro
ate 23/10/201	8 15:54	D	esign	ed by	UKPMS0	03	Draina
'ile Masterpl <i>a</i>	in Cascade.CAS	х С	hecke	d by			Digiti
IP Solutions		S	ource	Cont	rol 201	8.1	
<u>Cascade Su</u>	mmary of Resul	ts for	r Cato	chment	<u> B - D</u> e	evelopment C:	reep.src>
	<b></b> .			_			
:	Upstream Structures	C C	Outflow	10		Overflow To	
	(None) Catchm	ent C -	Develo	pment	Creep.src	cx (None)	
	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Event	Level	Depth	Contro	ol Volume	•	
		(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
	15 min Summer	99.644	0.644	6	.0 96.3	ОК	
	30 min Summer	99.757	0.757	6	.0 124.3	Flood Risk	
	60 min Summer					Flood Risk	
	120 min Summer					Flood Risk	
	180 min Summer 240 min Summer					Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	360 min Summer					Flood Risk	
	480 min Summer	99.860	0.860	6	.0 153.5	Flood Risk	
	600 min Summer					Flood Risk	
	720 min Summer					Flood Risk	
	960 min Summer 1440 min Summer				.0 128.5 .0 104.7	Flood Risk O K	
	2160 min Summer				.0 67.8		
	2880 min Summer	99.367	0.367	6	.0 42.6	O K	
	4320 min Summer				.8 18.1		
	5760 min Summer 7200 min Summer				.1 11.5 .3 9.4		
	8640 min Summer				.3 9.4 .7 8.2		
	Storm	Rai			-	Time-Peak	
	Event	(mm/l		lume n³)	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	(mins)	
				-			
	15 min Summe			0.0	101.6	22	
	30 min Summe 60 min Summe			0.0 0.0	133.6 167.6	36 66	
	120 min Summe			0.0	203.2	124	
	180 min Summe	er 23.8	396	0.0	224.7	182	
	240 min Summe			0.0	239.9	232	
	360 min Summe			0.0 0.0	261.2 277.7	290 352	
	120 min 0			0.0	277.7	352 420	
	480 min Summe 600 min Summe		283				
	480 min Summe 600 min Summe 720 min Summe	er 9.2		0.0	302.1	490	
	600 min Summe	er 9.2 er 8.0	)33		302.1 320.4	490 628	
	600 min Summe 720 min Summe 960 min Summe 1440 min Summe	er 9.2 er 8.0 er 6.3 er 4.6	)33 389 520	0.0 0.0 0.0	320.4 347.5	628 900	
	600 min Summe 720 min Summe 960 min Summe 1440 min Summe 2160 min Summe	er 9.2 er 8.0 er 6.3 er 4.0 er 3.3	)33 389 520 335	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	320.4 347.5 376.4	628 900 1256	
	600 min Summe 720 min Summe 960 min Summe 1440 min Summe 2160 min Summe 2880 min Summe	er 9.2 er 8.0 er 6.3 er 4.6 er 3.3 er 2.6	)33 389 520 335 544	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	320.4 347.5 376.4 397.9	628 900 1256 1588	
	600 min Summe 720 min Summe 960 min Summe 1440 min Summe 2160 min Summe	er 9.2 er 8.0 er 6.3 er 4.6 er 3.3 er 2.6 er 1.9	033 389 520 335 544 904	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	320.4 347.5 376.4	628 900 1256	
	600 min Summe 720 min Summe 960 min Summe 1440 min Summe 2160 min Summe 2880 min Summe 4320 min Summe	er 9.2 er 8.0 er 6.3 er 4.6 er 3.3 er 2.6 er 1.9 er 1.5	033 889 520 335 544 904 506	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	320.4 347.5 376.4 397.9 429.6	628 900 1256 1588 2248	
	600 min Summe 720 min Summe 960 min Summe 1440 min Summe 2160 min Summe 2880 min Summe 4320 min Summe	er       9.2         er       8.0         er       6.3         er       4.6         er       3.3         er       2.6         er       1.5         er       1.2	033 889 520 335 544 904 506 256	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	320.4 347.5 376.4 397.9 429.6 453.3	628 900 1256 1588 2248 2936	

SP Group Ltd							Page 2
							1
							Micro
ate 23/10/2018 15	5:54	De	signe	ed by UH	KPMS00	3	
ile Masterplan Ca	ascade.CASX	Ch	ecked	l by			Drain
P Solutions		So	urce	Contro	L 2018	.1	
<u>Cascade</u> Summar	y of Result	s for	Catc	hment B	- De	velopment C	reep.src
	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Event	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Control (1/s)	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )		
		(111)	(111)	(1/5)	(111)		
1008	30 min Summer	99.085	0.085	3.3	7.5	O K	
	15 min Winter				108.5		
	30 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	60 min Winter 20 min Winter					Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	B0 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	40 min Winter					Flood Risk	
30	60 min Winter	99.965	0.965		187.1	Flood Risk	
	30 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	00 min Winter			6.0		Flood Risk	
	20 min Winter 60 min Winter			6.0 6.0		Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	40 min Winter			6.0 6.0	142.0	PIOOD RISK O K	
	60 min Winter			6.0	50.4		
	30 min Winter			5.9	22.2		
	20 min Winter			4.7	10.4	O K	
	60 min Winter			3.7	8.3		
	00 min Winter 40 min Winter			3.1 2.7	7.2 6.5		
	30 min Winter				6.0		
	Storm	Rair	n Flo	oded Dis	charge	Time-Peak	
	Event	(mm/h	•	lume Vo	lume	(mins)	
			(1	2			
			、-	m³) (	,m°)		
10	080 min Summe:		53	0.0	501.9	5136	
10	15 min Winte:	r 129.8	53 43	0.0	501.9 113.8	22	
10	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte:	r 129.8 r 85.3	53 43 37	0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6	22 36	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4	53 43 37 83	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7	22 36 64	
	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte:	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4	53 43 37 83 28	0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6	22 36	
	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte: 60 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 180 min Winte: 240 min Winte:	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.1	53 43 37 83 28 <mark>96</mark> 36	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6	22 36 64 122	
	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte: 60 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 180 min Winte: 240 min Winte: 360 min Winte:	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 251.6 268.7 292.5	22 36 64 122 178 232 330	
	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte: 60 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 180 min Winte: 240 min Winte: 360 min Winte: 480 min Winte:	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376	
	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte: 60 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 180 min Winte: 360 min Winte: 480 min Winte: 600 min Winte:	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452	
	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 600 min Winte 720 min Winte	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452 530	
	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte: 60 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 180 min Winte: 360 min Winte: 480 min Winte: 600 min Winte:	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33 89	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4 358.8	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452	
1	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 180 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 600 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3 r 4.6	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33 89 20	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452 530 682	
1	15 min Winte 30 min Winte 60 min Winte 120 min Winte 120 min Winte 240 min Winte 360 min Winte 480 min Winte 720 min Winte 960 min Winte 440 min Winte	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3 r 4.6 r 3.3	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33 89 20 35	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4 358.8 389.2	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452 530 682 974	
1 2 2 4	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte: 60 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 240 min Winte: 360 min Winte: 600 min Winte: 720 min Winte: 960 min Winte: 440 min Winte: 160 min Winte: 320 min Winte: 320 min Winte: 320 min Winte:	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3 r 4.6 r 3.3 r 2.6 r 1.9	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33 89 20 35 44 04	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4 358.8 389.2 421.6 445.6 481.2	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452 530 682 974 1300 1588 2204	
1 2 2 4 5	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 160 min Winter 320 min Winter 320 min Winter 320 min Winter	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 32.4 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3 r 4.6 r 3.3 r 2.6 r 1.9 r 1.5	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33 89 20 35 44 04 06	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4 358.8 389.2 421.6 445.6 481.2 507.7	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452 530 682 974 1300 1588 2204 2880	
1 2 2 4 5 7	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte: 60 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 240 min Winte: 360 min Winte: 600 min Winte: 720 min Winte: 960 min Winte: 440 min Winte: 160 min Winte: 180 min Winte: 1	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3 r 4.6 r 3.3 r 2.6 r 1.9 r 1.5 r 1.2	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33 89 20 35 44 04 06 56	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4 358.8 389.2 421.6 445.6 481.2 507.7 529.0	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452 530 682 974 1300 1588 2204 2880 3608	
1 2 2 4 5 7 8	15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 160 min Winter 320 min Winter 320 min Winter 320 min Winter	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3 r 4.6 r 3.3 r 2.6 r 1.9 r 1.5 r 1.2 r 1.0	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33 89 20 35 44 04 06 56 82	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4 358.8 389.2 421.6 445.6 481.2 507.7	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452 530 682 974 1300 1588 2204 2880	
1 2 2 4 5 7 8	15 min Winte: 30 min Winte: 60 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 120 min Winte: 240 min Winte: 360 min Winte: 480 min Winte: 720 min Winte: 960 min Winte: 440 min Winte: 180 min Winte: 1	r 129.8 r 85.3 r 53.4 r 23.8 r 19.1 r 13.8 r 11.0 r 9.2 r 8.0 r 6.3 r 4.6 r 3.3 r 2.6 r 1.9 r 1.5 r 1.2 r 1.0	53 43 37 83 28 96 36 90 74 83 33 89 20 35 44 04 06 56 82	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	501.9 113.8 149.6 187.7 227.6 <b>251.6</b> 268.7 292.5 311.0 325.8 338.4 358.8 389.2 421.6 445.6 481.2 507.7 529.0 546.8	22 36 64 122 178 232 330 376 452 530 682 974 1300 1588 2204 2880 3608 4392	

WSP Group Ltd	Page 3
•	
•	
•	Micro Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:54	Designed by UKPMS003
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1
Cascado Painfall Dotails fo	r Catchment B - Development Creep.srcx
<u>Cascade Raintait Details to</u>	<u>r catemment b - bevelopment creep.sicx</u>
Rainfall Model	FSR Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region Engla M5-60 (mm)	and and Wales Cv (Winter) 0.840 18.900 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400 Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes Climate Change % +40
<u>Tim</u>	e Area Diagram
Tota	al Area (ha) 0.418
	Area Time (mins) Area (ha) From: To: (ha)
0 4	0.209 4 8 0.209
©198	2-2018 Innovyze

WSP Group	Ltd						Page	e 4
•							Mic	ro
	/2018 15:5			gned by UI	KPMS003		Dra	inag
	rplan Casc	ade.CASX		ked by	0010 1		Bre	mag
XP Solutio	ns 		Sour	ce Control	1 2018.1			
Casc	ade Model	Details	for Catc	hment B -	Developm	ent Cree	p.srcz	<u>x</u>
		Storage i	s Online Co	over Level (	m) 100.000			
		<u>Ta</u>	ank or Po	nd Struct	ure			
			Invert Leve	el (m) 99.00	0			
				Depth (m)				
		0.00	0 80.0	1.000	350.0			
	H	lydro-Bra	ake® Opti	mum Outfl	ow Contro	<u>1</u>		
				ence MD-SHE	-0115-6000-3			
			Design Head sign Flow (			1.000 6.0		
		De	Flush-		Ca	alculated		
			Objec		ise upstream	-		
			Applica Sump Avail			Surface Yes		
			Diameter			115		
			nvert Level	. ,		99.000		
		-	e Diameter e Diameter			150 1200		
Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)	Cont	rol Points	Head	(m) Fl	.ow (1/:
			<i>c c</i>			<b>-</b> 1 0 0		4
esign Point)	(Calculated)					Flo® 0.	.647	
)esign Point	(Calculated) Flush-Flo™			) Mean Flow			.647 -	5
The hydrol	Flush-Flo <sup>m</sup> ogical calcul	M 0.298 Lations ha	6.0 ve been bas	Mean Flow	over Head R ead/Discharg	ange ge relation	- nship f	5 or the
The hydrol Hydro-Brak	Flush-Flo <sup>m</sup> ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be	M 0.298 lations ha s specifie	6.0 ve been bas d. Should	Mean Flow ed on the He another type	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control	ange ge relation device ot	- nship f ther th	5 or the
The hydrol Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak invalidate	Flush-Flo <sup>m</sup> ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be	M 0.298 lations has s specifie e utilised	6.0 ve been bas d. Should then these	Mean Flow ed on the He another type storage roo	over Head R ead/Dischard of control sting calcul	ange ge relation device of ations wil	- hship f ther th ll be	5 or the an a
The hydrol Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak invalidate	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b>	M 0.298 lations has s specifie e utilised	6.( ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b>	Mean Flow ed on the He another type storage roo Depth (m)	over Head R ead/Dischard of control sting calcul	ange ge relation device of ations wil	- hship f ther th ll be	5 or the an a
The hydrol Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 0 4.0 0 5.8	0.298   lations has specifies utilised   Depth (m)   1.200   1.400	6.( ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 6.5 7.(	Mean Flow ed on the He another type storage rot Depth (m) 3.000 3.500	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control uting calcul Flow (l/s) 10.0 10.8	ange ge relation device of ations will Depth (m) 7.000 7.500	- hship f ther th ll be	5 For the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5
The hydrol Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200 0.300	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 0 4.0 0 5.8 0 6.0	M 0.298 lations has specified utilised Depth (m) 1.200 1.400 1.600	6.( ve been bas d. Should then these Flow (1/s) 6.5 7.0 7.5	Mean Flow ed on the He another type storage roo <b>Depth (m)</b> 3.000 3.500 4.000	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control uting calcul Flow (1/s) 10.0 10.8 11.5	ange ge relation device of ations will Depth (m) 7.000 7.500 8.000	- hship f ther th ll be <b>Flow</b>	5 for the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5 16.0
The hydrol Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 0 4.0 0 5.8 0 6.0 0 5.9	0.298   lations has specifies utilised   Depth (m)   1.200   1.400	6.0 ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 6.5 7.0 7.5 7.5	Mean Flow ed on the He another type storage roo <b>Depth (m)</b> 3.000 3.500 4.000 4.500	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control uting calcul Flow (l/s) 10.0 10.8	ange ge relation device of ations will Depth (m) 7.000 7.500	- hship f ther th ll be <b>Flow</b>	5 For the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5
The hydrol. Hydro-Brak. Hydro-Brak. invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200 0.300 0.400 0.500 0.600	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 0 4.0 0 5.8 0 6.0 0 5.9 0 5.7 0 5.3	M 0.298 lations has specified utilised Depth (m) 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.800 2.000 2.200	6.0 ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 6.5 7.0 7.5 8.2 8.3 8.7	Mean Flow           ed on the He           another type           storage rom           3.000           3.500           4.000           4.500           5.000           5.500	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control uting calcul Flow (1/s) 10.0 10.8 11.5 12.2 12.8 13.4	ange ge relation device of ations will <b>Depth (m)</b> 7.000 7.500 8.000 8.500	- hship f ther th ll be <b>Flow</b>	5 for the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5
The hydrol. Hydro-Brak. Hydro-Brak. invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200 0.300 0.400 0.500 0.600 0.800	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> ) 4.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.9 ) 5.7 ) 5.3 ) 5.4	M 0.298 lations has specified utilised Depth (m) 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.800 2.000 2.200 2.400	6.0 ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 6.5 7.0 7.5 7.5 8.3 8.7 9.0	Mean Flow           ed on the He           another type           storage row           3.000           3.500           4.000           4.500           5.000           5.500           6.000	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control iting calcul Flow (1/s) 10.0 10.8 11.5 12.2 12.8 13.4 14.0	ange ge relation . device of .ations wil <b>Depth (m)</b> 7.000 7.500 8.000 8.500 9.000	- hship f ther th ll be <b>Flow</b>	5 for the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5 17.0
The hydrol. Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200 0.300 0.400 0.500 0.600	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> ) 4.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.9 ) 5.7 ) 5.3 ) 5.4	M 0.298 lations has specified utilised Depth (m) 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.800 2.000 2.200	6.0 ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 6.5 7.0 7.5 7.5 8.3 8.7 9.0	Mean Flow           ed on the He           another type           storage row           3.000           3.500           4.000           4.500           5.000           5.500           6.000	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control uting calcul Flow (1/s) 10.0 10.8 11.5 12.2 12.8 13.4	ange ge relation . device of .ations wil <b>Depth (m)</b> 7.000 7.500 8.000 8.500 9.000	- hship f ther th ll be <b>Flow</b>	5 for the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5 17.0
The hydrol. Hydro-Brak Hydro-Brak invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200 0.300 0.400 0.500 0.600 0.800	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> ) 4.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.9 ) 5.7 ) 5.3 ) 5.4	M 0.298 lations has specified utilised Depth (m) 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.800 2.000 2.200 2.400	6.0 ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 6.5 7.0 7.5 7.5 8.3 8.7 9.0	Mean Flow           ed on the He           another type           storage row           3.000           3.500           4.000           4.500           5.000           5.500           6.000	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control iting calcul Flow (1/s) 10.0 10.8 11.5 12.2 12.8 13.4 14.0	ange ge relation . device of .ations wil <b>Depth (m)</b> 7.000 7.500 8.000 8.500 9.000	- hship f ther th ll be <b>Flow</b>	5 for the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5 17.0
The hydrol. Hydro-Brak. Hydro-Brak. invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200 0.300 0.400 0.500 0.600 0.800	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> ) 4.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.9 ) 5.7 ) 5.3 ) 5.4	M 0.298 lations has specified utilised Depth (m) 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.800 2.000 2.200 2.400	6.0 ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 6.5 7.0 7.5 7.5 8.3 8.7 9.0	Mean Flow           ed on the He           another type           storage row           3.000           3.500           4.000           4.500           5.000           5.500           6.000	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control iting calcul Flow (1/s) 10.0 10.8 11.5 12.2 12.8 13.4 14.0	ange ge relation . device of .ations wil <b>Depth (m)</b> 7.000 7.500 8.000 8.500 9.000	- hship f ther th ll be <b>Flow</b>	5 for the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5 17.0
The hydrol. Hydro-Brak. Hydro-Brak. invalidate Depth (m) 0.100 0.200 0.300 0.400 0.500 0.600 0.800	Flush-Flom ogical calcul e® Optimum as e Optimum® be d <b>Flow (1/s)</b> ) 4.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.8 ) 6.0 ) 5.9 ) 5.7 ) 5.3 ) 5.4	M 0.298 lations has specified utilised Depth (m) 1.200 1.400 1.600 1.800 2.000 2.200 2.400	6.0 ve been bas d. Should then these <b>Flow (1/s)</b> 6.5 7.0 7.5 7.5 8.3 8.7 9.0	Mean Flow           ed on the He           another type           storage row           3.000           3.500           4.000           4.500           5.000           5.500           6.000	over Head R ead/Discharg e of control iting calcul Flow (1/s) 10.0 10.8 11.5 12.2 12.8 13.4 14.0	ange ge relation . device of .ations wil <b>Depth (m)</b> 7.000 7.500 8.000 8.500 9.000	- hship f ther th ll be <b>Flow</b>	5 for the an a (1/s) 15.0 15.5 16.0 16.5 17.0

P Group Ltd						Page 1
						The second
						— Micro
te 23/10/2018 15:54	De	esigne	ed by	UKPMS0	03	Draina
le Masterplan Cascade.CAS	X Ch	necked	d by			Digitig
Solutions	Sc	ource	Cont	rol 201	8.1	
<u>Cascade Summary of Resu</u>	<u>lts for</u>	Catc	hment	<u>C - De</u>	evelopment	<u>Creep.srcx</u>
				Outflow T	-	Overflow To
Upstream Structures				JUCIIOW I	0	Overiiow io
	~			<b>D</b> 1		
Catchment B - Development Cree	p.srcx C	atchme	nt D -	Developm	ent Creep.sro	cx (None)
Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
Event		-		l Volume		
	(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m³)		
15 min Summer				0 54.4		
30 min Summer				0 70.3		
60 min Summer 120 min Summer				0 91.9		
120 min Summer 180 min Summer				0 121.5		
240 min Summer				0 153.9		
360 min Summer	92.709	0.709	5.	0 163.7	Flood Risk	
480 min Summer					Flood Risk	
600 min Summer 720 min Summer					Flood Risk Flood Risk	
960 min Summer					Flood Risk	
1440 min Summer					Flood Risk	
2160 min Summer					Flood Risk	
2880 min Summer				0 156.7		
4320 min Summer 5760 min Summer				0 104.1		
7200 min Summer				0 38.1		
8640 min Summer	92.161	0.161	4.	8 25.4	O K	
Storm	Rain	n Flo	oded D	ischarge	Time-Peak	
Event	(mm/h		ume	Volume	(mins)	
		(n	1 <sup>3</sup> )	(m³)		
15 min Summ	er 129.8	43	0.0	143.8	273	
30 min Summ			0.0	189.2	380	
60 min Summ 120 min Summ			0.0	237.9	488 604	
120 min Summ 180 min Summ			0.0 0.0	288.5 318.9	604 672	
240 min Summ			0.0	340.5	724	
360 min Summ		90	0.0	370.8	806	
480 min Summ			0.0	394.2	884	
600 min Summ 720 min Summ			0.0 0.0	413.0 428.9	956 1026	
960 min Summ			0.0	420.9	1160	
1440 min Summ			0.0	493.2	1390	
2160 min Summ			0.0	534.7	1604	
2880 min Summ			0.0	565.2	1884	
4320 min Summ			0.0 0.0	610.1 644.1	2540 3184	
5'/60 min Cumm	ст т.J					
5760 min Summ 7200 min Summ	er 1.2	56	0.0	671.1	3824	
5760 min Summ 7200 min Summ 8640 min Summ			0.0 0.0	671.1 693.6	3824 4496	

SP Group Ltd							Page
							Micro
te 23/10/2018 1	15:54	Des	signe	ed by U	JKPMS00	3	Drair
le Masterplan (	Cascade.CASX	Che	ecked	l by			DIGII
Solutions		Soi	ırce	Contro	ol 2018	.1	
<u>Cascade Summa</u>	ry of Result	s for	Catc	hment	C - De	velopment (	<u>Creep.src</u>
	Storm	Max	Max	Max	Max	Status	
	Event	(m)	(m)	(1/s)	. Volume (m³)		
		()	()	(_/ -/	( )		
10	080 min Summer			4.5			
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter				59.6 79.2		
	60 min Winter				106.3		
	120 min Winter			5.0			
	180 min Winter			5.0		Flood Risk	
	240 min Winter			5.0		Flood Risk	
	360 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	480 min Winter 600 min Winter					Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	720 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	960 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	440 min Winter			5.0		Flood Risk	
	160 min Winter			5.0		Flood Risk	
	880 min Winter 320 min Winter			5.0 5.0		Flood Risk O K	
	760 min Winter			5.0 4.9			
	200 min Winter				18.4		
8	640 min Winter	92.103	0.103	3.8	15.7	O K	
10	080 min Winter	92.093	0.093	3.3	13.9	0 K	
	Storm	Rain	Flo	oded Di	scharge	Time-Peak	
	Event	(mm/hr	•		olume	(mins)	
			(1	n³)	(m³)		
1	10080 min Summer	0.95	3	0.0	712.9	5144	
	15 min Winter			0.0	161.1	314	
	30 min Winter			0.0	211.9	430	
	60 min Winter 120 min Winter			0.0 0.0	266.5 323.2	548 670	
	TTO WITH WINCE			0.0	J2J.Z		
		23.89	6	0.0	357.2	744	
	180 min Winter 240 min Winter			0.0 0.0	357.2 381.4	744 800	
	180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter	19.13 13.89	6 0		381.4 415.3	800 886	
	180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter	19.13 13.89 11.07	6 0 4	0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5	800 886 962	
	<pre>180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter</pre>	19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28	6 0 4 3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6	800 886 962 1032	
	<pre>180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter</pre>	19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 8.03	6 0 4 3 3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6 480.3	800 886 962 1032 1100	
	<pre>180 min Wintex 240 min Wintex 360 min Wintex 480 min Wintex 600 min Wintex 720 min Wintex 960 min Wintex</pre>	19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 8.03 6.38	6 0 4 3 3 9	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6	800 886 962 1032	
	<pre>180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter</pre>	19.13         13.89         11.07         9.28         8.03         6.38         4.62	6 0 4 3 3 9 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6 480.3 509.3	800 886 962 1032 1100 1232	
	<pre>180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter</pre>	19.13         13.89         11.07         9.28         8.03         6.38         6.38         6.38         6.33         6.33	6 0 4 3 3 9 0 5	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6 480.3 509.3 552.3	800 886 962 1032 1100 1232 1462 1632 1936	
	180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter	19.13         13.89         11.07         9.28         6         8.03         6         6         9.28         6         6         8.03         6         6         9.28         6         6.38         6         6         7         8         9         20         3.33         2         2         4         9         2         4         9         20         3.33         2         2         4         190	6 0 4 3 3 9 0 5 4 4	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6 480.3 509.3 552.3 598.9 633.0 683.4	800 886 962 1032 1100 1232 1462 1632 1936 2600	
	180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter	19.13         13.89         11.07         9.28         6.39         6.39         6.39         6.39         6.39         6.39         6.39         6.39         6.39         6.39         6.39	6 0 4 3 3 9 0 5 4 4 6	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6 480.3 509.3 552.3 598.9 633.0 683.4 721.5	800 886 962 1032 1100 1232 1462 1632 1936 2600 3152	
	180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter	19.13         13.89         11.07         9.28         6         6         8.03         6         6         7         9.28         6         6         6.38         6         6         7         7         8         9         6         1.300         6         1.90         6         1.90         6         1.50         6         1.25	6 0 4 3 3 9 0 5 4 4 6 6	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6 480.3 509.3 552.3 598.9 633.0 683.4 721.5 751.6	800 886 962 1032 1100 1232 1462 1632 1936 2600 3152 3688	
1	180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 2160 min Winter 2880 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter	19.13         13.89         11.07         9.28         6         6         8.03         6         6         3.33         6         2.64         1.90         6         1.50         6         1.25         6	6 0 4 3 3 9 0 5 5 4 4 6 6 2	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6 480.3 509.3 552.3 598.9 633.0 683.4 721.5	800 886 962 1032 1100 1232 1462 1632 1936 2600 3152	
1	180 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter 4320 min Winter 5760 min Winter 7200 min Winter	19.13         13.89         11.07         9.28         6         6         8.03         6         6         3.33         6         2.64         1.90         6         1.50         6         1.25         6	6 0 4 3 3 9 0 5 5 4 4 6 6 2	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	381.4 415.3 441.5 462.6 480.3 509.3 552.3 598.9 633.0 683.4 721.5 751.6 776.9	800 886 962 1032 1100 1232 1462 1632 1936 2600 3152 3688 4408	

WSP Group Ltd	Page 3
·	
	Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:54	Designed by UKPMS003
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	Checked by UKPMS003
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1
<u>Cascade Rainfall Details fo</u>	r Catchment C - Development Creep.srcx
Rainfall Model	FSR Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region Engla M5-60 (mm)	and and Wales Cv (Winter) 0.840 18.900 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	
Summer Storms	Yes Climate Change % +40
	ne Area Diagram
<u>1110</u>	<u>o Aica Diagram</u>
Tota	al Area (ha) 0.176
	Area Time (mins) Area
From: To:	(ha) From: To: (ha)
0 4	4 8 0.088

WSP Group 3	Ltd						Page 4
•	/0010 15 5						Micro
	te 23/10/2018 15:54 Designed by UKPMS003						Drainage
File Maste	-	ade.CASX		ed by			brainiage
XP Solution	ns		Sourc	e Control	2018.1		
Casc	ade Model	Details	for Catch	nment C - I	)evelopme	ent Creep.	srcx
		Storage i	s Online Co	over Level (m	) 93.000		
		<u>Ta</u>	<u>nk or Por</u>	nd Structur	<u>re</u>		
			Invert Leve	l (m) 92.000			
				Depth (m) A			
		0.000	140.0	1.000	440.0		
	<u> </u>	<u>lydro-Bra</u>	<u>ke® Optir</u>	num Outflow	V Control	<u>-</u>	
				ence MD-SHE-0	107-5000-0		
			)esign Head sign Flow (1			0.900 5.0	
		Des	Flush-I		Ca	lculated	
			Object	tive Minimis	e upstream	storage	
			Applicat			Surface	
			Sump Availa Diameter			Yes 107	
		Tr	vert Level			92.000	
	Minimum (		Diameter	. ,		150	
	Suggest	ted Manhole	e Diameter	(mm)		1200	
Control	Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)	Contro	l Points	Head (1	m) Flow (l/s)
Design Point	(Calculated) Flush-Flo <sup>r</sup>			Mean Flow or		lo® 0.59	90 4.1 - 4.3
				ed on the Hea			
-	e Optimum® be	-		another type storage rout			
		Depth (m)	Flow (1/s)	Depth (m) F	low (1/s)	Depth (m) F	'low (l/s)
0.100		1.200	5.7		8.8	7.000	13.1
0.200		1.400	6.1		9.4	7.500	13.6
0.300		1.600	6.5		10.1	8.000	14.0
0.400		1.800	6.9		10.6	8.500	14.4
0.500		2.000	7.2		11.2	9.000	14.8
0.600 0.800		2.200 2.400	7.6 7.9		11.7 12.2	9.500	15.2
1.000			8.2		12.2		
		1		I	I		

SP Group Ltd						Page 1
						1 and 1
						Minut
ate 23/10/2018 15:53	Do	aian	od br	UKPMS00	าว	
		-	-	UKPMSU	13	Drain
ile Masterplan Cascade.CAS	X Ch	ecke	d by			
> Solutions	So	urce	Contr	col 2018	8.1	
<u>Cascade Summary of Resul</u>	ts for.	Cato	hment	D - De	evelopment Ci	reep.src
Upst	tream		c	Outflow T	o Overflow To	
Struc	ctures					
Catchment A - Deve	elopmetn	Creep	.srcx	(None	) (None)	
Catchment C - Deve	-	-				
Catchment B - Deve	elopment	Creep	.srcx			
<b>6</b> ±	Marr	M	Me	Me	8+-+	
Storm Event	Max	Max Depth	Max	Max 1 Volume	Status	
Event	(m)	(m)	(1/s)			
	( <i>i</i> )	·/	(_,_)	, <i>,</i>		
15 min Summer						
30 min Summer						
60 min Summer				5 305.9		
120 min Summer				5 374.7		
180 min Summer 240 min Summer					Flood Risk Flood Risk	
360 min Summer					Flood Risk Flood Risk	
480 min Summer					Flood Risk	
600 min Summer			10.		Flood Risk	
720 min Summer	92.867	0.867	10.	5 511.8	Flood Risk	
960 min Summer	92.858	0.858	10.	5 505.2	Flood Risk	
1440 min Summer	92.826	0.826	10.	5 481.2	Flood Risk	
2160 min Summer					Flood Risk	
2880 min Summer					Flood Risk	
4320 min Summer 5760 min Summer				5 347.1 5 269.1		
7200 min Summer				5 202.9		
	52.101		10.		0 11	
Storm	Rain	FLO		ischarge	Time-Peak	
Storm Event	(mm/hr			Volume	(mins)	
20010	(1111) 111		n³)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(1112110)	
15 min Summe			0.0	378.5	23	
30 min Summe			0.0	498.4	38	
60 min Summe			0.0	632.2	224	
120 min Summe 180 min Summe			0.0 0.0	767.0 847.9	326 228	
240 min Summe			0.0	905.4	248	
360 min Summe			0.0	985.8	368	
480 min Summe			0.0	1047.8	486	
600 min Summe			0.0	1097.6	606	
720 min Summe	er 8.03	33	0.0	1139.5	724	
960 min Summe	er 6.38	39	0.0	1207.7	896	
1440 min Summe			0.0	1306.5	1112	
2160 min Summe			0.0	1425.1	1496	
2880 min Summe			0.0	1506.1	1908	
4320 min Summe 5760 min Summe			0.0 0.0	1624.4 1717.8	2792 3464	
7200 min Summe			0.0	1717.8	4120	
	©1982-2					

WSP Group Ltd							Page 2
•							
							- Contract
							Micco
Date 23/10/2018	3 15:53	Des	signe	d by U	KPMS00	3	- Micro
File Masterplan			ecked	-		0	Drainag
					1 0010	1	
XP Solutions		501	urce	Contro	1 2018	• 1	
		<i>c</i>	a			1	
<u>Cascade Sum</u>	<u>mary of Result</u>	<u>s ior</u>	Catci	nment l	) - De	<u>velopment C</u>	<u>reep.srcx</u>
	<b>C b a a a a</b>						
	Storm Event	Max	Max	Max Control	Max	Status	
	Evenc	(m)	(m)	(1/s)	(m <sup>3</sup> )		
		. ,	. ,	· · · · ·			
	8640 min Summer			10.5		0 K	
	10080 min Summer				109.0	ОК	
	15 min Winter 30 min Winter			10.5	206.4 271.4	ОК	
	60 min Winter			10.5		0 K	
	120 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	180 min Winter	92.790	0.790			Flood Risk	
	240 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	360 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	480 min Winter 600 min Winter					Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	720 min Winter			10.7		Flood Risk Flood Risk	
	960 min Winter			10.8		Flood Risk	
	1440 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	2160 min Winter	92.859	0.859	10.5	505.5	Flood Risk	
	2880 min Winter					Flood Risk	
	4320 min Winter				365.6	0 K	
	5760 min Winter 7200 min Winter			10.5		ОК	
	8640 min Winter			10.5 10.0		ОК	
	10080 min Winter			8.8		0 K	
	Storm	Rain	Flo	oded Dis	charge	Time-Peak	
	Storm Event	Rain (mm/hr	:) Vol	ume Vo	olume	Time-Peak (mins)	
			:) Vol	ume Vo			
		(mm/hr	:) Vol (π	ume Vo 1 <sup>3</sup> )	olume		
	Event	(mm/hr 1.08	:) Vol (π	ume Vo 1 <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0	olume (m³)	(mins)	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 1.095 129.84	2) Vol (m	ume Vo 1 <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0	<b>clume</b> (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1849.0 1898.9 424.4	(mins) 4736 5344 23	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 1.095 129.84 129.84	c) Vol (m 32 53 53 53 53 53	.ume Va 1 <sup>3</sup> ) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	(m <sup>3</sup> ) 1849.0 1898.9 424.4 558.1	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 0.95 129.84 129.84 15.33 153.48	c) Vol (π 32 33 33 37 33	ume         Va           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	<b>(m<sup>3</sup>)</b> 1849.0 1898.9 424.4 558.1 708.3	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 0.95 129.84 c 85.33 c 53.48 c 32.42	c) Vol (m 32 53 13 7 33 83 88	ume         Va           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	<b>c) Lume</b> (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1849.0 1898.9 424.4 558.1 708.3 859.2	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 1.095 129.84 129.84 53.48 32.42 1.08 1.29 1.2	C) Vol (n 32 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 88 96	ume         Vo           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	<pre>change content co</pre>	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13	c) Vol (m 32 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 36 6 6 6	ume         Vo           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	<b>c) Lume</b> (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1849.0 1898.9 424.4 558.1 708.3 859.2	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 60 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 240 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89	<ul> <li>Yol (n</li> <li>32</li> <li>33</li> <li>33</li> <li>33</li> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>36</li> <li>36</li> <li>36</li> <li>30</li> </ul>	ume         Vo           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	<b>c) Lume</b> (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1849.0 1898.9 424.4 558.1 708.3 859.2 949.8 1014.1	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28	vol (n (n 32 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 33	ume         Va           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	blume         (m³)         1849.0         1898.9         424.4         558.1         708.3         859.2         949.8         1014.1         1104.0         1173.3         1229.0	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 1.07 1.08	vol (n (n 32 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 33	ume         Va           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	c)lume (m <sup>3</sup> ) 1849.0 1898.9 424.4 558.1 708.3 859.2 949.8 1014.1 1104.0 1173.3 1229.0 1275.7	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598 716	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 600 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 1.07 5.38 1.07 5.38 1.07 5.38 5.	vol (n (n 32 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 37 33 33	ume         Va           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	blume         (m³)         1849.0         1898.9         424.4         558.1         708.3         859.2         949.8         1014.1         1104.0         1173.3         1229.0         1275.7         1351.4	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598 716 924	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 1.07 5.38 1.07 5.38 1.07 5.38 5.38 5.33 5.34 5.	vol (m (m 22) 33 37 37	ume         Va           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	blume         (m³)         1849.0         1898.9         424.4         558.1         708.3         859.2         949.8         1014.1         1104.0         1173.3         1229.0         1275.7         1351.4         1458.4	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598 716 924 1154	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2160 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 1.07 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.29.	vol (n (n 32 33 37 37	ume         Va           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	blume         (m³)         1849.0         1898.9         424.4         558.1         708.3         859.2         949.8         1014.1         1104.0         1173.3         1229.0         1275.7         1351.4         1458.4         1596.3	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598 716 924 1154 1604	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 180 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 1.07 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.	vol (n (n 32 33 37 37	ume         Va           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	blume         (m³)         1849.0         1898.9         424.4         558.1         708.3         859.2         949.8         1014.1         1104.0         1173.3         1229.0         1275.7         1351.4         1458.4	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598 716 924 1154	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 2880 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 9.28 1.07 1.07 9.28 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.08 1.29.84 1.29.84 1.23.89 1.107 1.28 1.38	vol (n (n 32 33 37 37	ume         Value           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	blume         (m³)         1849.0         1898.9         424.4         558.1         708.3         859.2         949.8         1014.1         1104.0         1173.3         1229.0         1275.7         1351.4         1458.4         1596.3         1687.1	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598 716 924 1154 1604 2048	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 240 min Winter 240 min Winter 360 min Winter 370 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 5.33 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 13.89 11.07 9.28 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.07 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.08 1.29	vol (m (m 22) 33 37 37	ume         Value           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0           0.0         0.0	blume         (m³)         1849.0         1898.9         424.4         558.1         708.3         859.2         949.8         1014.1         1104.0         1173.3         1229.0         1275.7         1351.4         1458.4         1596.3         1687.1         1820.1         1924.2         2004.4	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598 716 924 1154 1604 2048 3032 3552 4032	
	Event 8640 min Summer 10080 min Summer 15 min Winter 30 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 120 min Winter 360 min Winter 480 min Winter 720 min Winter 960 min Winter 1440 min Winter 280 min Winter 280 min Winter 5760 min Winter	(mm/hr 1.08 129.84 129.84 53.48 32.42 23.89 19.13 13.89 11.07 9.28 4.62 3.33 4.62 5.33 1.07 5.34 1.07 5.348 5	vol (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n) (n)	ume         Value           0.0         0.0	blume         (m³)         1849.0         1898.9         424.4         558.1         708.3         859.2         949.8         1014.1         1104.0         1173.3         1229.0         1275.7         1351.4         1458.4         1596.3         1687.1         1820.1         1924.2	(mins) 4736 5344 23 38 290 128 186 244 362 480 598 716 924 1154 1604 2048 3032 3552	

WSP Group Ltd	Page 3
•	
•	
•	Micro Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:53	Designed by UKPMS003
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1
Cascado Painfall Dotails fo	r Catchment D - Development Creep.srcx
	<u>r catchment b - beveropment creep.stcx</u>
Rainfall Model	FSR Winter Storms Yes
Return Period (years)	100 Cv (Summer) 0.750
Region Engla M5-60 (mm)	and and Wales Cv (Winter) 0.840 18.900 Shortest Storm (mins) 15
Ratio R	0.400 Longest Storm (mins) 10080
Summer Storms	Yes Climate Change % +40
<u> </u> <u>Tim</u>	ne Area Diagram
Tota	al Area (ha) 0.759
	Area Time (mins) Area
From: To:	(ha) From: To: (ha)
0 4	0.379 4 8 0.380
©198	2-2018 Innovyze

WSP Group Ltd	Page 4
•	Micro
Date 23/10/2018 15:53	Designed by UKPMSUU3
File Masterplan Cascade.CASX	
XP Solutions	Source Control 2018.1
	or Catchment D - Development Creep.srcx Online Cover Level (m) 93.000
Tanl	k or Pond Structure
In	vert Level (m) 92.000
	Area (m²) Depth (m) Area (m²)
0.000	440.0 1.000 810.0
<u>Hydro-Brake</u>	e® Optimum Outflow Control
	hit Reference MD-SHE-0151-1050-0900-1050
	sign Head (m) 0.900 gn Flow (l/s) 10.5
	Flush-Flo™ Calculated
	Objective Minimise upstream storage
Si	Application Surface ump Available Yes
	Diameter (mm) 151
	ert Level (m) 92.000
Minimum Outlet Pipe I Suggested Manhole I	
Control Points Head (m) F	low (l/s) Control Points Head (m) Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated) 0.900 Flush-Flo™ 0.284	10.5         Kick-Flo®         0.627         8.9           10.5         Mean Flow over Head Range         -         8.9
Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified.	been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Should another type of control device other than a nen these storage routing calculations will be
Depth (m) Flow (1/s) Depth (m) F	low (l/s) Depth (m) Flow (l/s) Depth (m) Flow (l/s)
0.100 5.4 1.200	12.0 3.000 18.6 7.000 27.9 12.0 3.500 20.0 7.500 28.0
0.200 10.3 1.400 0.300 10.5 1.600	12.9         3.500         20.0         7.500         28.9           13.8         4.000         21.3         8.000         29.8
0.400 10.3 1.800	14.6         4.500         22.6         8.500         30.7
0.500 10.0 2.000	15.3 5.000 23.7 9.000 31.5
0.600 9.3 2.200	16.0 5.500 24.9 9.500 32.3
0.800 9.9 2.400 1.000 11.0 2.600	16.7         6.000         25.9           17.4         6.500         26.9
	1 1

# **Appendix C**

CORRESPONDENCE

# Asset location search



WSP UK Ltd 1

BIRMINGHAM B5 4PJ

Search address supplied

1 Little Heath Road Tilehurst Reading RG31 5TY

Your reference	Hallplace Farm
Our reference	ALS/ALS Standard/2018_3827535
Search date	3 July 2018

# Keeping you up-to-date

Knowledge of features below the surface is essential in every development. The benefits of this not only include ensuring due diligence and avoiding risk, but also being able to ascertain the feasibility for any commercial or residential project.

An asset location search provides information on the location of known Thames Water clean and/or wastewater assets, including details of pipe sizes, direction of flow and depth. Please note that information on cover and invert levels will only be provided where the data is available.



Thames Water Utilities Ltd Property Searches, PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4WW DX 151280 Slough 13



searches@thameswater.co.uk www.thameswater-propertysearches.co.uk



0845 070 9148







Search address supplied: 1, Little Heath Road, Tilehurst, Reading, RG31 5TY

Dear Sir / Madam

An Asset Location Search is recommended when undertaking a site development. It is essential to obtain information on the size and location of clean water and sewerage assets to safeguard against expensive damage and allow cost-effective service design.

The following records were searched in compiling this report: - the map of public sewers & the map of waterworks. Thames Water Utilities Ltd (TWUL) holds all of these.

This searchprovides maps showing the position, size of Thames Water assets close to the proposed development and also manhole cover and invert levels, where available.

Please note that none of the charges made for this report relate to the provision of Ordnance Survey mapping information. The replies contained in this letter are given following inspection of the public service records available to this company. No responsibility can be accepted for any error or omission in the replies.

You should be aware that the information contained on these plans is current only on the day that the plans are issued. The plans should only be used for the duration of the work that is being carried out at the present time. Under no circumstances should this data be copied or transmitted to parties other than those for whom the current work is being carried out.

Thames Water do update these service plans on a regular basis and failure to observe the above conditions could lead to damage arising to new or diverted services at a later date.

# **Contact Us**

If you have any further queries regarding this enquiry please feel free to contact a member of the team on 0845 070 9148, or use the address below:

Thames Water Utilities Ltd Property Searches PO Box 3189 Slough SL1 4WW

Email: <u>searches@thameswater.co.uk</u> Web: <u>www.thameswater-propertysearches.co.uk</u>

# Asset location search



### Waste Water Services

# Please provide a copy extract from the public sewer map.

Enclosed is a map showing the approximate lines of our sewers. Our plans do not show sewer connections from individual properties or any sewers not owned by Thames Water unless specifically annotated otherwise. Records such as "private" pipework are in some cases available from the Building Control Department of the relevant Local Authority.

Where the Local Authority does not hold such plans it might be advisable to consult the property deeds for the site or contact neighbouring landowners.

This report relates only to sewerage apparatus of Thames Water Utilities Ltd, it does not disclose details of cables and or communications equipment that may be running through or around such apparatus.

The sewer level information contained in this response represents all of the level data available in our existing records. Should you require any further Information, please refer to the relevant section within the 'Further Contacts' page found later in this document.

For your guidance:

- The Company is not generally responsible for rivers, watercourses, ponds, culverts or highway drains. If any of these are shown on the copy extract they are shown for information only.
- Any private sewers or lateral drains which are indicated on the extract of the public sewer map as being subject to an agreement under Section 104 of the Water Industry Act 1991 are not an 'as constructed' record. It is recommended these details be checked with the developer.

#### **Clean Water Services**

# Please provide a copy extract from the public water main map.

Enclosed is a map showing the approximate positions of our water mains and associated apparatus. Please note that records are not kept of the positions of individual domestic supplies.

For your information, there will be a pressure of at least 10m head at the outside stop valve. If you would like to know the static pressure, please contact our Customer Centre on 0800 316 9800. The Customer Centre can also arrange for a full flow and pressure test to be carried out for a fee.

<sup>&</sup>lt;u>Thames Water Utilities Ltd</u>, Property Searches, PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4WW, DX 151280 Slough 13 T 0845 070 9148 E <u>searches@thameswater.co.uk</u> I <u>www.thameswater.propertysearches.co.uk</u>





For your guidance:

- Assets other than vested water mains may be shown on the plan, for information only.
- If an extract of the public water main record is enclosed, this will show known public water mains in the vicinity of the property. It should be possible to estimate the likely length and route of any private water supply pipe connecting the property to the public water network.

# Payment for this Search

A charge will be added to your suppliers account.





### **Further contacts:**

### Waste Water queries

Should you require verification of the invert levels of public sewers, by site measurement, you will need to approach the relevant Thames Water Area Network Office for permission to lift the appropriate covers. This permission will usually involve you completing a TWOSA form. For further information please contact our Customer Centre on Tel: 0845 920 0800. Alternatively, a survey can be arranged, for a fee, through our Customer Centre on the above number.

If you have any questions regarding sewer connections, budget estimates, diversions, building over issues or any other questions regarding operational issues please direct them to our service desk. Which can be contacted by writing to:

Developer Services (Waste Water) Thames Water Clearwater Court Vastern Road Reading RG1 8DB

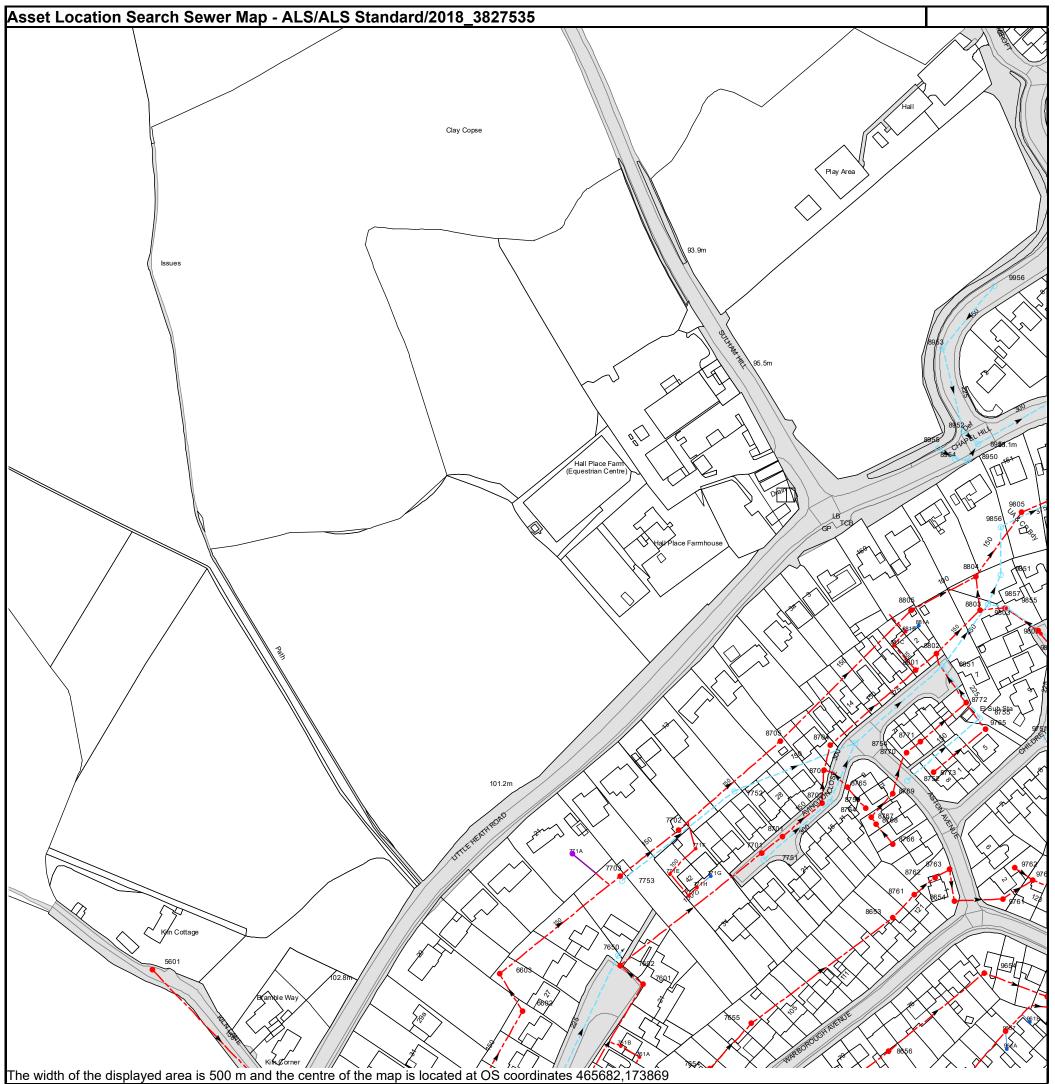
Tel:0800 009 3921Email:developer.services@thameswater.co.uk

#### Clean Water queries

Should you require any advice concerning clean water operational issues or clean water connections, please contact:

Developer Services (Clean Water) Thames Water Clearwater Court Vastern Road Reading RG1 8DB

Tel: 0800 009 3921 Email: developer.services@thameswater.co.uk

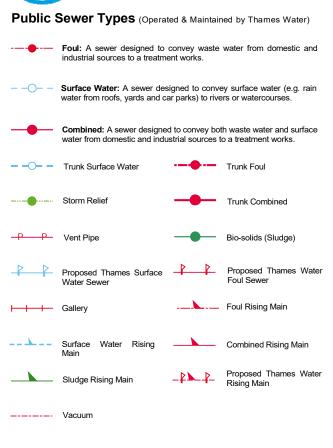


The position of the apparatus shown on this plan is given without obligation and warranty, and the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. Service pipes are not shown but their presence should be anticipated. No liability of any kind whatsoever is accepted by Thames Water for any error or omission. The actual position of mains and services must be verified and established on site before any works are undertaken.

<u>Thames Water Utilities Ltd</u>, Property Searches, PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4W, DX 151280 Slough 13 T 0845 070 9148 E <u>searches@thameswater.co.uk</u> I <u>www.thameswater-propertysearches.co.uk</u>

Manhole Reference	Manhole Cover Level	Manhole Invert Level
8770	n/a	n/a
8754	90.83	88.53
8771	n/a	n/a
9751	92.34	90.22
9765	n/a	n/a
8755 8772	90.53	89.47
5772 5801	n/a 90.02	n/a 88.47
8851	89.55	87.86
3802	89.63	88.15
9850	91.49	88.19
9802	n/a	n/a
8803	n/a	n/a
8805	n/a	n/a
9803	90.02	88.18
9855	n/a	n/a
9857	n/a	n/a
961A	n/a	n/a
9762	n/a	n/a
9764	n/a	n/a
9655	n/a	n/a
8764	n/a	n/a
8767	n/a	n/a
8768	n/a	n/a
8656	n/a	n/a
8769	n/a	n/a
8766	n/a	n/a
8653	n/a	n/a
8752	92.33	90.93
8761	n/a	n/a
8773	n/a	n/a
8762	n/a	n/a
8763	n/a	n/a
8654	n/a	n/a
9654	n/a	n/a
9761	n/a	n/a
9657 3804	n/a	n/a 87.49
9851	88.6 88.72	87
9856	n/a	n/a
9805	87.56	85.81
8950	89.3	87.76
8954	89.5	n/a
8955	89.76	88.94
8951	88.43	87.15
8952	88.86	87.41
8953	89.9	88.44
9956	90.52	89.07
7655	n/a	n/a
6602	100.38	n/a
7601	99.56	98.17
6603	n/a	n/a
7602	99.32	97.06
7650	99.14	97.26
771D	n/a	n/a
7753	n/a	n/a
7703	n/a	n/a
771E	n/a	n/a
7751	94.11	91.28
771A	n/a	n/a
7701	94.02	92.38
771F	n/a	n/a
8701	93.22	91.63
7702	94.49	92.91
8702	91.85	90.25
8753	91.84	89.51
7752	n/a	n/a
8765	n/a	n/a
8703 8704	91.55	89.91 89.7
8704 8705	91.4 92.44	89.7 91.36
8705 5601	92.44 104.01	91.36 102.64
881C	n/a	102.64 n/a
771H	n/a	n/a n/a
771G	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
881B	n/a n/a	n/a n/a
881A	n/a	n/a n/a
961B	n/a	n/a
	n/a	n/a
(618	10.00	
761B 761A	n/a	n/a
761B 761A	n/a	n/a
	n/a	n/a
761A		n/a d the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. Service pipes are n

ALS Sewer Map Key



# Sewer Fittings

A feature in a sewer that does not affect the flow in the pipe. Example: a vent is a fitting as the function of a vent is to release excess gas.

- Air Valve
   Dam Chase
   Fitting
- ≥ Meter
- Vent Column

# **Operational Controls**

A feature in a sewer that changes or diverts the flow in the sewer. Example: A hydrobrake limits the flow passing downstream.

Control Valve
Control Valve
Control Valve
Ancillary
Weir

#### End Items

End symbols appear at the start or end of a sewer pipe. Examples: an Undefined End at the start of a sewer indicates that Thames Water has no knowledge of the position of the sewer upstream of that symbol, Outfall on a surface water sewer indicates that the pipe discharges into a stream or river.

- C Outfall
- Undefined End

#### **Other Symbols**

Symbols used on maps which do not fall under other general categories

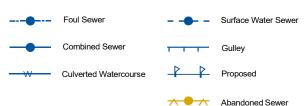
- ▲ / ▲ Public/Private Pumping Station
- \* Change of characteristic indicator (C.O.C.I.)
- Ø Invert Level
- Summit

#### Areas

Lines denoting areas of underground surveys, etc.

Agreement Agreement Operational Site Chamber Tunnel Conduit Bridge

#### Other Sewer Types (Not Operated or Maintained by Thames Water)



#### Notes:

hames

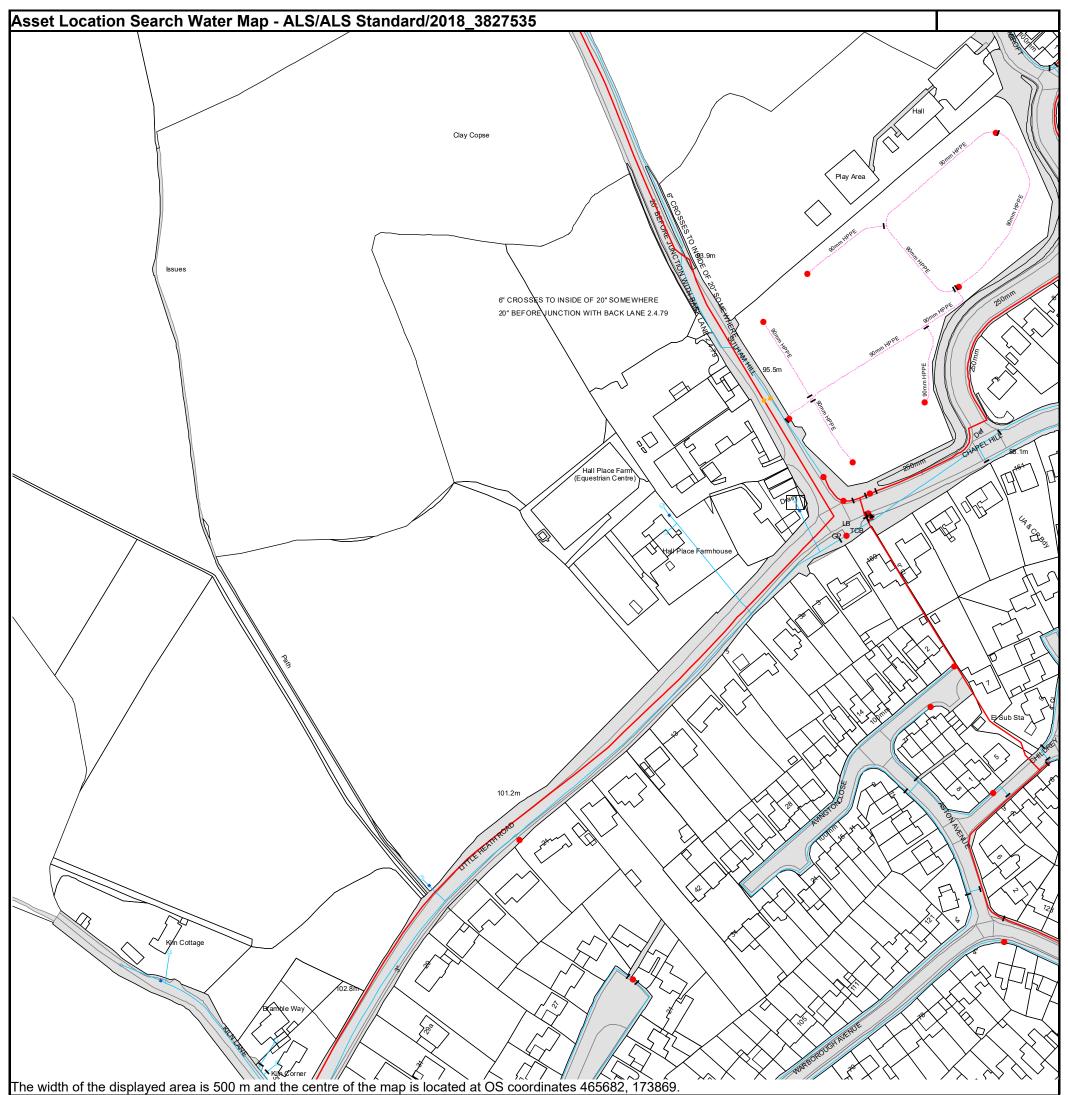
Water

1) All levels associated with the plans are to Ordnance Datum Newlyn.

2) All measurements on the plans are metric.

- 3) Arrows (on gravity fed sewers) or flecks (on rising mains) indicate direction of flow.
- Most private pipes are not shown on our plans, as in the past, this information has not been recorded.
- 5) 'na' or '0' on a manhole level indicates that data is unavailable.
- 6) The text appearing alongside a sewer line indicates the internal diameter of the pipe in milimetres. Text next to a manhole indicates the manhole reference number and should not be taken as a measurement. If you are unsure about any text or symbology present on the plan, please contact a member of Property Insight on 0845 070 9148.

Thames Water Utilities Ltd, Property Searches, PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4W, DX 151280 Slough 13 T 0845 070 9148 E searches@thameswater.co.uk I www.thameswater-propertysearches.co.uk



The width of the displayed area is 500 m and the centre of the map is located at OS coordinates 465682, 173869. The position of the apparatus shown on this plan is given without obligation and warranty, and the accuracy cannot be guaranteed. Service pipes are not shown but their presence should be anticipated. No liability of any kind whatsoever is accepted by Thames Water for any error or omission. The actual position of mains and services must be verified and established on site before any works are undertaken.

Based on the Ordnance Survey Map with the Sanction of the controller of H.M. Stationery Office, License no. 100019345 Crown Copyright Reserved.

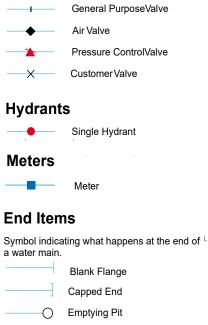
ALS Water Map Key

Water Pipes (Operated & Maintained by Thames Water)

- Distribution Main: The most common pipe shown on water maps.
   With few exceptions, domestic connections are only made to distribution mains.
- Trunk Main: A main carrying water from a source of supply to a treatment plant or reservoir, or from one treatment plant or reservoir to another. Also a main transferring water in bulk to smaller water mains used for supplying individual customers.
- **Supply Main:** A supply main indicates that the water main is used as a supply for a single property or group of properties.
- STRE
   Fire Main: Where a pipe is used as a fire supply, the word FIRE will be displayed along the pipe.
- **Metered Pipe:** A metered main indicates that the pipe in question supplies water for a single property or group of properties and that quantity of water passing through the pipe is metered even though there may be no meter symbol shown.
- Transmission Tunnel: A very large diameter water pipe. Most tunnels are buried very deep underground. These pipes are not expected to affect the structural integrity of buildings shown on the map provided.
- **Proposed Main:** A main that is still in the planning stages or in the process of being laid. More details of the proposed main and its reference number are generally included near the main.

PIPE DIAMETER	DEPTH BELOW GROUND	
Up to 300mm (12")	900mm (3')	
300mm - 600mm (12" - 24")	1100mm (3' 8")	
600mm and bigger (24" plus)	1200mm (4')	

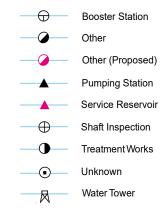
Thames Water Utilities Ltd, Property Searches, PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4W, DX 151280 Slough 13 T 0845 070 9148 E searches@thameswater.co.uk I www.thameswater-propertysearches.co.uk



Valves

- Manifold
- Customer Supply
- Fire Supply





# **Other Symbols**

Data Logger

**Other Water Pipes** (Not Operated or Maintained by Thames Water)

Other Water Company Main: Occasionally other water company water pipes may overlap the border of our clean water coverage area. These mains are denoted in purple and in most cases have the owner of the pipe displayed along them.

**Private Main:** Indiates that the water main in question is not owned by Thames Water. These mains normally have text associated with them indicating the diameter and owner of the pipe.

# **Terms and Conditions**

All sales are made in accordance with Thames Water Utilities Limited (TWUL) standard terms and conditions unless previously agreed in writing.

- 1. All goods remain in the property of Thames Water Utilities Ltd until full payment is received.
- 2. Provision of service will be in accordance with all legal requirements and published TWUL policies.
- 3. All invoices are strictly due for payment 14 days from due date of the invoice. Any other terms must be accepted/agreed in writing prior to provision of goods or service, or will be held to be invalid.
- 4. Thames Water does not accept post-dated cheques-any cheques received will be processed for payment on date of receipt.
- 5. In case of dispute TWUL's terms and conditions shall apply.
- 6. Penalty interest may be invoked by TWUL in the event of unjustifiable payment delay. Interest charges will be in line with UK Statute Law 'The Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998'.
- 7. Interest will be charged in line with current Court Interest Charges, if legal action is taken.
- 8. A charge may be made at the discretion of the company for increased administration costs.

A copy of Thames Water's standard terms and conditions are available from the Commercial Billing Team (cashoperations@thameswater.co.uk).

We publish several Codes of Practice including a guaranteed standards scheme. You can obtain copies of these leaflets by calling us on 0800 316 9800

If you are unhappy with our service you can speak to your original goods or customer service provider. If you are not satisfied with the response, your complaint will be reviewed by the Customer Services Director. You can write to her at: Thames Water Utilities Ltd. PO Box 492, Swindon, SN38 8TU.

If the Goods or Services covered by this invoice falls under the regulation of the 1991 Water Industry Act, and you remain dissatisfied you can refer your complaint to Consumer Council for Water on 0121 345 1000 or write to them at Consumer Council for Water, 1st Floor, Victoria Square House, Victoria Square, Birmingham, B2 4AJ.

Credit Card	BACS Payment	Telephone Banking	Cheque
Call <b>0845 070 9148</b> quoting your invoice number starting CBA or ADS / OSS	Account number 90478703 Sort code 60-00-01 A remittance advice must be sent to: Thames Water Utilities Ltd., PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4WW. or email ps.billing@thameswater. co.uk	By calling your bank and quoting: Account number <b>90478703</b> Sort code <b>60-00-01</b> and your invoice number	Made payable to ' <b>Thames</b> <b>Water Utilities Ltd</b> ' Write your Thames Water account number on the back. Send to: <b>Thames Water Utilities</b> <b>Ltd., PO Box 3189,</b> <b>Slough SL1 4WW</b> or by DX to <b>151280</b> <b>Slough 13</b>

# Ways to pay your bill

Thames Water Utilities Ltd Registered in England & Wales No. 2366661 Registered Office Clearwater Court, Vastern Rd, Reading, Berks, RG1 8DB.



# Search Code

### IMPORTANT CONSUMER PROTECTION INFORMATION

This search has been produced by Thames Water Property Searches, Clearwater Court, Vastern Road, Reading RG1 8DB, which is registered with the Property Codes Compliance Board (PCCB) as a subscriber to the Search Code. The PCCB independently monitors how registered search firms maintain compliance with the Code.

#### The Search Code:

- provides protection for homebuyers, sellers, estate agents, conveyancers and mortgage lenders who
  rely on the information included in property search reports undertaken by subscribers on residential
  and commercial property within the United Kingdom
- sets out minimum standards which firms compiling and selling search reports have to meet
- promotes the best practise and quality standards within the industry for the benefit of consumers and property professionals
- enables consumers and property professionals to have confidence in firms which subscribe to the code, their products and services.

By giving you this information, the search firm is confirming that they keep to the principles of the Code. This provides important protection for you.

#### The Code's core principles

Firms which subscribe to the Search Code will:

- display the Search Code logo prominently on their search reports
- act with integrity and carry out work with due skill, care and diligence
- at all times maintain adequate and appropriate insurance to protect consumers
- conduct business in an honest, fair and professional manner
- handle complaints speedily and fairly
- ensure that products and services comply with industry registration rules and standards and relevant laws
- monitor their compliance with the Code

#### Complaints

If you have a query or complaint about your search, you should raise it directly with the search firm, and if appropriate ask for any complaint to be considered under their formal internal complaints procedure. If you remain dissatisfied with the firm's final response, after your complaint has been formally considered, or if the firm has exceeded the response timescales, you may refer your complaint for consideration under The Property Ombudsman scheme (TPOs). The Ombudsman can award compensation of up to £5,000 to you if he finds that you have suffered actual loss as a result of your search provider failing to keep to the Code.

# Please note that all queries or complaints regarding your search should be directed to your search provider in the first instance, not to TPOs or to the PCCB.

#### **TPOs Contact Details**

The Property Ombudsman scheme Milford House 43-55 Milford Street Salisbury Wiltshire SP1 2BP Tel: 01722 333306 Fax: 01722 332296 Email: <u>admin@tpos.co.uk</u>

You can get more information about the PCCB from www.propertycodes.org.uk

# PLEASE ASK YOUR SEARCH PROVIDER IF YOU WOULD LIKE A COPY OF THE SEARCH CODE





WSP UK Ltd

Search address supplied

Hall Place Farm Sulham Hill Reading RG31 5UB

Your reference	Hallplace Farm
Our reference	SFH/SFH Standard/2018_3827536
Received date	3 July 2018
Search date	5 July 2018



Thames Water Utilities Ltd Property Searches, PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4WW DX 151280 Slough 13



searches@thameswater.co.uk www.thameswater-propertysearches.co.uk



0845 070 9148





Search address supplied: Hall Place Farm, Sulham Hill, Reading, RG31 5UB

## This search is recommended to check for any sewer flooding in a specific address or area

- TWUL, trading as Property Searches, are responsible in respect of the following:-
- (i) any negligent or incorrect entry in the records searched;
- (ii) any negligent or incorrect interpretation of the records searched;
- (iii) and any negligent or incorrect recording of that interpretation in the search report
- (iv) compensation payments



Thames Water Utilities Ltd Property Searches, PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4WW DX 151280 Slough 13



searches@thameswater.co.uk www.thameswater-propertysearches.co.uk



0845 070 9148





#### **History of Sewer Flooding**

## Is the requested address or area at risk of flooding due to overloaded public sewers?

The flooding records held by Thames Water indicate that there have been no incidents of flooding in the requested area as a result of surcharging public sewers.

#### For your guidance:

- A sewer is "overloaded" when the flow from a storm is unable to pass through it due to a permanent problem (e.g. flat gradient, small diameter). Flooding as a result of temporary problems such as blockages, siltation, collapses and equipment or operational failures are excluded.
- "Internal flooding" from public sewers is defined as flooding, which enters a building or passes below a suspended floor. For reporting purposes, buildings are restricted to those normally occupied and used for residential, public, commercial, business or industrial purposes.
- "At Risk" properties are those that the water company is required to include in the Regulatory Register that is presented annually to the Director General of Water Services. These are defined as properties that have suffered, or are likely to suffer, internal flooding from public foul, combined or surface water sewers due to overloading of the sewerage system more frequently than the relevant reference period (either once or twice in ten years) as determined by the Company's reporting procedure.
- Flooding as a result of storm events proven to be exceptional and beyond the reference period of one in ten years are not included on the At Risk Register.
- Properties may be at risk of flooding but not included on the Register where flooding incidents have not been reported to the Company.
- Public Sewers are defined as those for which the Company holds statutory responsibility under the Water Industry Act 1991.
- It should be noted that flooding can occur from private sewers and drains which are not the responsibility of the Company. This report excludes flooding from private sewers and drains and the Company makes no comment upon this matter.
- For further information please contact Thames Water on Tel: 0800 316 9800 or website www.thameswater.co.uk



Thames Water Utilities Ltd Property Searches, PO Box 3189, Slough SL1 4WW DX 151280 Slough 13

searches@thameswater.co.uk www.thameswater-propertysearches.co.uk



0845 070 9148



Miss Phoebe Secker One Queens Drive Birmingham B5 4PJ Wastewater pre-planning Our ref DS6050556

23 July 2018

### **Pre-planning enquiry: Confirmation of sufficient capacity**

Dear Miss Secker

Thank you for providing information on your development at **Hallplace Farm, Tilehurst, Reading, RG31 5UB.** 

Residential development comprising 80 units. Foul Water discharging by gravity into MH9901. Surface Water discharging by gravity into MH8955 at max 5l/s for range of storms. No existing waste water connections.

We're pleased to confirm that there will be sufficient foul and surface water capacity in our sewerage network to serve your development, so long as your phasing follows the timescale you've suggested.

This confirmation is valid for 12 months or for the life of any planning approval that this information is used to support, to a maximum of three years.

You'll need to keep us informed of any changes to your design – for example, an increase in the number or density of homes. Such changes could mean there is no longer sufficient capacity.

#### What happens next?

Please make sure you submit your connection application, giving us at least 21 days' notice of the date you wish to make your new connection/s.

If you've any further questions, please contact me on 0203 577 8082.

Yours sincerely

Artur Jaroma

**Thames Water** 

#### Secker, Phoebe

From: Sent: To:	Enquiries_THM <enquiries_thm@environment-agency.gov.uk> 20 July 2018 14:39 Secker, Phoebe</enquiries_thm@environment-agency.gov.uk>
Subject:	THM93227 - Product 4 Request - Hallplace Farm, Reading
Attachments:	FM.pdf
Filed:	-1
Filed Location:	- I \\Uk.wspgroup.com\central data\Projects\700482xx\70048292 - Hall Place Farm
	\01 Manage\05 Correspondence\02 Email\180720 143912 - Enquiries_THM - THM93227 - Product 4 Request - Hallplace Farm, Reamsg
Filed Location Folder:	\\Uk.wspgroup.com\central data\Projects\700482xx\70048292 - Hall Place Farm \01 Manage\05 Correspondence\02 Email

Dear Phoebe,

Reference: THM93227

Thank you for your email requesting Product 4 data.

We unfortunately do not have any detailed flood risk modelling in this location.

We are sorry that we are therefore unable to provide modelled flood levels and extents for your site.

We have attached a copy of our Flood Map for Planning. There are no records of historic flood events within 500 metres of the development sits. For further information on flood risk for the area in which the property sits, please visit: <u>https://flood-information.service.gov.uk/long-term-flood-risk</u>

For more information about how surface water flooding is managed in your local area or if they have other relevant local floo please contact West Berkshire Council.

I trust this is helpful.

How we have considered your request

We have considered your request under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 / Environmental Information Regulations 2004 (EIR). The Act requires that we respond to requests by advising you whether or not information is held, and if so by providing you with that information.

EIR Regulation 3(2) states that information is held if it is in our possession and has been produced or received by us, or it is held by another person on our behalf at the time the request is received.

#### Information not held

In this case, the information you have requested is not held by the Environment Agency, and we are therefore refusing your request on the grounds that there is no information we can provide.

Where a request is for environmental information, the Regulations allow us to refuse to disclose it if the exception at EIR Regulation 12(4)(a) applies. The regulation states that a public authority may refuse to disclose environmental information to the extent that it does not hold that information when an applicant's request is received.

It is not possible for us to conduct a public interest balancing test because the reason for non-disclosure is that the information is not held.

I hope that we have correctly interpreted your request. Please refer to our Open Government License for the permitted use of the supplied data: <u>http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3/</u>

Please be aware that many of our datasets are now available online. Simply visit environment.data.gov.uk

We respond to requests for recorded information that we hold under the Freedom of Information Act 2000 (FOIA) and the associated Environmental Information Regulations 2004 (EIR).

Please get in touch if you have any further queries or contact us within two months if you'd like us to review the information we have sent.

Kind regards,

Miss. Mehvish Maghribi Customers and Engagement Team Officer Environment Agency – Thames T: 0203 0259 804 E: Enguiries\_THM@environment-agency.gov.uk

# Creating a better place for people and wildlife

From: Secker, Phoebe [mailto:Phoebe.Secker@wsp.com] Sent: 02 July 2018 09:21 To: Enquiries, Unit <<u>enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk</u>> Subject: 180703/KV06 Product 4 Request - Hallplace Farm, Reading

Dear Sir / Madam,

WSP has been appointed to undertake a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy for a site at Hallplace Farm an approximate postcode is RG31 5TY and co-ordinated are 465660,173843. A site location plan is attached.

Please would you be able to provide the following details as well as a Product 4?

Watercourses

- Details of any watercourses / culverted watercourses in the vicinity that the Environment Agency are responsible for maintaining we are aware from the Flood Map for Planning the site lies wholly within Flood Zone 1.
- Minimum set back distances from these watercourse and what statutes / byelaws govern them.

Flood Defences / Other Structures

- Details of any flood defences in the area that are maintained by the Environment Agency including standard of protection, condition, type.
- Whether the maintenance includes climate change allowances.
- Details of any proposals for any future flood alleviation scheme that could affect the site and if so, provide details and timescales.
- Details of any other man-made structures / sources of flood risk that could affect the site.

Previous Flooding Records

Any previous flooding records for the site or the surrounding area including dates, source, depth, extent and any further detail.

Groundwater

- Details of any groundwater levels in the vicinity of the site.
- Whether or not the site lies within a Groundwater Source Protection Zone.
- Details of any groundwater flooding issues in the area.

**Reservoir Flood Risk** 

Confirmation that the site is not located within an area susceptible to reservoir flooding, and provide a copy of the Reservoir Flood Map to confirm this.

We would appreciate an early response, therefore if you require any further information regarding the site to assist with our queries, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kind regards, Phoebe **Phoebe Secker** *BSc* (*Hons*) Graduate Engineer

vsp

T +44 (0) 121 352 4926 F +44 (0) 121 352 4701

WSP, One Queens Drive Birmingham B5 4PJ

#### wsp.com

#### Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP UK Limited, a limited company registered in England & Wales with registered number 01383511. Registered office: WSP House, 70 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1AF.

This message has been scanned and no issues were discovered. Click  $\underline{here}$  to report this email as spam

Information in this message may be confidential and may be legally privileged. If you have received this message by mistake, please notify the sender immediately, delete it and do not copy it to anyone else.

We have checked this email and its attachments for viruses. But you should still check any attachment before opening it. We may have to make this message and any reply to it public if asked to under the Freedom of Information Act, Data Protection Act or for litigation. Email messages and attachments sent to or from any Environment Agency address may also be accessed by someone other than the sender or recipient, for business purposes. Click here to report this email as spam

## THM93227 Flood Map for Planning centred on RG31 5TY





#### Secker, Phoebe

From:	Stuart Clark <stuart.clark@westberks.gov.uk></stuart.clark@westberks.gov.uk>
Sent:	03 July 2018 13:57
То:	Secker, Phoebe
Subject:	RE: Flood Risk Information - Site at Hallplace Farm
Filed:	-1
Filed Location:	\\Uk.wspgroup.com\central data\Projects\700482xx\70048292 - Hall Place Farm
	\01 Manage\05 Correspondence\02 Email\180703 135631 - Stuart Clark - RE
	Flood Risk Information - Site at Hallplace Farmsg
Filed Location Folder:	\\Uk.wspgroup.com\central data\Projects\700482xx\70048292 - Hall Place Farm
	\01 Manage\05 Correspondence\02 Email

Dear Phoebe

We have no records of surface water or groundwater flooding in the area. However, I suggest you take a look at the EA's surface water flood maps. I believe our Planning department charge £350 for pre-planning advice but if it just concerns SuDs and/or flooding there is no charge.

Kind regards Stuart

Stuart Clark Principal Engineer West Berkshire Council Highways & Transport | Council Offices | Market Street | Newbury | Berkshire | RG14 5LD Tel : 01635 519857 | Fax : 01635 519637

A Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

From: Secker, Phoebe [mailto:Phoebe.Secker@wsp.com] Sent: 02 July 2018 09:28 To: Stuart Clark <Stuart.Clark@westberks.gov.uk> Subject: Flood Risk Information - Site at Hallplace Farm

#### This is an EXTERNAL EMAIL. STOP. THINK before you CLICK links or OPEN attachments.

Dear Stuart,

WSP has been appointed to undertake a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy for a site at Hallplace Farm an approximate postcode is RG31 5TY and co-ordinated are 465660,173843. A site location plan is attached.

We would like to request any historic flood records you hold for the site and would also like any policy you hold on surface water drainage.

We would welcome your comments on any additional issues or concerns you may have involving this site.

Please could you provide me with any associated costs with pre-planning advice?

We would appreciate an early response, therefore if you require any further information regarding the site to assist with our queries, please do not hesitate to contact on <u>Phoebe.Secker@wsp.com</u> or on 0121 352 4926.

Kind regards, Phoebe **Phoebe Secker** *BSc* (*Hons*) Graduate Engineer

## wsp

T +44 (0) 121 352 4926 F +44 (0) 121 352 4701

WSP, One Queens Drive Birmingham B5 4PJ

#### wsp.com

#### Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP UK Limited, a limited company registered in England & Wales with registered number 01383511. Registered office: WSP House, 70 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1AF.

This email and any attachments to it may be confidential and are intended solely for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed. Any views or opinions expressed may not necessarily represent those of West Berkshire Council. If you are not the intended recipient of this email, you must neither take any action based upon its contents, nor copy or show it to anyone. Please contact the sender if you believe you have received this e-mail in error. All communication sent to or from West Berkshire Council may be subject to recording and or monitoring in accordance with UK legislation, are subject to the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 and may therefore be disclosed to a third party on request.

#### Secker, Phoebe

From:	Stuart Clark <stuart.clark@westberks.gov.uk></stuart.clark@westberks.gov.uk>
Sent:	22 August 2018 15:12
To:	Secker, Phoebe
Subject:	RE: Site at Hallplace Farm - Permissible Discharge Rate
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up
Flag Status:	Completed
Filed:	-1
Filed Location:	\\Uk.wspgroup.com\central data\Projects\700482xx\70048292 - Hall Place Farm
Filed Location Folder:	<ul> <li>\01 Manage\05 Correspondence\02 Email\180822 151141 - Stuart Clark - RE Site at Hallplace Farm - Permissible Dischargemsg</li> <li>\\Uk.wspgroup.com\central data\Projects\700482xx\70048292 - Hall Place Farm</li> <li>\01 Manage\05 Correspondence\02 Email</li> </ul>

Hi Phoebe I am very sorry for the late reply. I confirm that the proposed discharge rate of 4.4I/s/ha is acceptable. Where would the water be directed to? Kind regards Stuart

Stuart Clark Principal Engineer West Berkshire Council Highways & Transport | Council Offices | Market Street | Newbury | Berkshire | RG14 5LD Tel : 01635 519857 | Fax : 01635 519637

A Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail

From: Secker, Phoebe [mailto:Phoebe.Secker@wsp.com] Sent: 10 August 2018 13:42 To: Stuart Clark <Stuart.Clark@westberks.gov.uk> Cc: Caldwell, Alison <Alison.Caldwell@wsp.com> Subject: Site at Hallplace Farm - Permissible Discharge Rate

#### This is an EXTERNAL EMAIL. STOP. THINK before you CLICK links or OPEN attachments.

Dear Stuart,

WSP has been appointed to undertake a flood risk assessment and drainage strategy for a site at Hallplace Farm an approximate postcode is RG31 5TY and co-ordinated are 465660,173843. A site location plan is attached.

In order to determine an appropriate discharge rate for the site, assumed to be greenfield, we have consulted a number of sources including:

- BGS geology mapping;
  - Identifying the site to be underlain by bedrock of bedrock of London Clay Formation (Clay, Silt and Sand), with a small area of the north-east of the site underlain by a bedrock of Lambeth Group (Clay, Silt and Sand). An extract of the BGS Geology Bedrock Map has been attached for your reference.
- BGS borehole records for the area; and,

 Identified the nearest borehole to the site is located approximately 50m south of the site boundary, showing the geology to be comprised of brown & grey clay to a depth of 7m. A scan of the borehole record has been attached for your reference.

Despite sources identifying the ground to be clay, Microdrainage Software identifies that the soil index for the site is 0.15 which is associated with "well drained permeable sandy or loamy soils and shallower analogues over highly permeable limestone, chalk, sandstone or related drifts" thereby generating a proposed discharge rate of 0.41/s/ha. Given the information provided by BGS, and local understanding that the site is underlain by clay, we propose to adjust the soil index for the site to 0.40 which is associated with "Clayey, or loamy over clayey soils with an impermeable layer at shallow depth". This would result in a proposed discharge rate of 4.4 I/s/ha. These calculations have been attached for your reference.

It should be noted that ground investigation, and infiltration testing, may be undertaken at the next stage of design to demonstrate that infiltration is not viable.

Given the proposed design principle outlined above, we would appreciate confirmation that this is an acceptable approach for the proposed development site.

Should you have any comments or queries, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Many thanks, Phoebe **Phoebe Secker** *BSc* **(Hons)** Graduate Engineer

## vsp

T +44 (0) 121 352 4926 F +44 (0) 121 352 4701

WSP, One Queens Drive Birmingham B5 4PJ

#### wsp.com

#### Confidential

This message, including any document or file attached, is intended only for the addressee and may contain privileged and/or confidential information. Any other person is strictly prohibited from reading, using, disclosing or copying this message. If you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete the message. Thank you.

WSP UK Limited, a limited company registered in England & Wales with registered number 01383511. Registered office: WSP House, 70 Chancery Lane, London, WC2A 1AF.

This email and any attachments to it may be confidential and are intended solely for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed. Any views or opinions expressed may not necessarily represent those of West Berkshire Council. If you are not the intended recipient of this email, you must neither take any action based upon its contents, nor copy or show it to anyone. Please contact the sender if you believe you have received this e-mail in error. All communication sent to or from West Berkshire Council may be subject to recording and or monitoring in accordance with UK legislation, are subject to the requirements of the Freedom of Information Act 2000 and may therefore be disclosed to a third party on request.

## vsp

The Mailbox Level 2 100 Wharfside Street Birmingham B1 1RT **wsp.com**